MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS

Payment Method:
We accept Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

Open Credit:
Open credit is extended to accounts that complete a credit application and are approved by our credit department. No open credit will be allowed without a signed, completed credit application and approval of the credit department. **Your order will be shipped promptly upon a favorable credit determination.** On open accounts, our terms are Net 30 Days from the date of shipment. Sales tax will be added where required unless a tax exempt certificate is on file. ***There will be a charge of $35.00 for all returned checks and the account will then be placed on prepaid terms only.***

How To Order:
Phone: 800-545-0047
Fax: 800-721-1545
Email: orders@mohawk-finishing.com
On-line using your Mohawk account number
www.mohawkfinishing.com

No Minimum Order Volume

Shipping and Handling (Continental U.S. only):
All regular ground shipments, or (truck) shipments, will be covered by the following freight program.

ORDER VOLUME	SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES
Under $85.00	Actual Freight, $10.00 Handling & Applicable Hazmat
$85.00 - $699.99	Actual Freight & Applicable Hazmat
$700 and up	Freight Free
Collect/Third Party Bill	$10.00 Handling Fee

Free Freight does not include any additional carrier accessorial charges, i.e. lift gate, redelivery fees, or residential fees.
All overnight and air shipments will incur actual freight and handling charges with any and all applicable HAZMAT charges. All orders shipped Collect, or Consignee Billing will be subject to a $10.00 handling charge.

Shipping and Handling (Alaska & Hawaii):
Free freight is paid to the freight forwarder within the Continental U.S. on orders of $700.00 and up. Orders below $700.00 will be charged per the table above. The customer pays charges from the forwarder to their destination. ***All overnight and air shipments will incur actual freight and handling charges with any and all applicable HAZMAT charges.***

Note: Custom product orders require additional production time. Therefore, custom orders will be processed separate from stock orders and are subject to the above freight policy.

Backorder Policy:
Back ordered items will be shipped as soon as possible unless order states "Do not backorder".

Shortage:
Claims of shortage of materials or products must be reported within 10 business days of receipt of the order. Any deduction without authorization will not be allowed and will be carried as a balance due.

Damaged Goods:
Once received, we ask that you promptly inspect your order. Any damages to the cartons or packaging of your order that are visible upon receipt should be noted on the carrier's paperwork when signing for the delivery. All claims of visible and/or concealed damage (within the cartons) should be reported to Mohawk Finishing Products within 10 business days.

Return Procedures:
We make every effort to accurately ship your orders and commit to quickly correcting any error that may occur. All customer service issues are handled by the Customer Service Department.

1. Please notify our Customer Service Department of any questions. Our customer service representatives will do everything possible to satisfy your needs.
2. In order to answer your questions and serve you better, please have a copy of your packing slip and/or invoice when you call.
3. If a return is necessary, the Customer Service Department will provide you a return material authorization (RMA) number. This number must be marked on 2 sides of the carton(s) to be returned. Any merchandise returned without an RMA number marked on the carton(s) will be refused. Product being returned must be shipped via UPS or FEDEX. The warehouse cannot accept anything sent via US mail.
4. We must be notified of any shipping error within 10 business days. We cannot accept returned products under any circumstances after 60 days. All returns are subject to inspection.
5. All returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee and return freight charges with the exception of defective product or Mohawk shipping error.

Limited Warranty:
Mohawk Finishing Products shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage arising out of the use or inability to use any item sold by us. Our only obligation in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied is to replace any item proved to be defective. The user must determine the suitability of the product for its intended use, and assumes all risk in connection therewith.

OUR MISSION STATEMENT

"Mohawk's policy is to consistently provide products and services at a level of quality that meets or exceeds the expectations of our customers."

We expect to be the standard of quality for our industry.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

Introduction / Disclaimers ..... **x**
Ordering Information **1**
Table of Contents **2**
Aerosols **3**
Clears 3
Toners 5
Colors 7
Instrument Lacquers 8
Sealers 8
Specialty 9
Spray Accessories 10
Aerosol Filling Systems 10
Touch Up Items **11**
Touch Up Markers 11
Touch Up Pencils 19
Blend-Its 20
Fillers **20**
Burn-In Products 20
Putty & Fillers 22
Color Replacement **33**
Color Replacement 33
Liquid Touch-Up 36
Padding Finishes **36**
Solvent Stains, Glazes & Additives **38**
Dye Color Stains 38
Pigment Colored Stains 39
Stain Decks 41
Glazes 41
Stain Bases & Colorants **42**
Color Selection & Accessories 44
Solvent Base Sealers & Finishes **45**
Clear Sealers 45
Colored Sealers 45
Clear Coatings 46
Colored Coatings 49
Specialty Coatings 51
Solvent & Additives **53**
Coating Reducers 53
Flow Solvents & Retarders 53
Wash & Clean Up Solvents 54
Coating Additives 54
Waterborne Products **54**
Rubbing Agents **56**
Adhesives **57**
Lubricants **60**
Polishes, Waxes & Cleaners **60**
Polishes 60
Waxes 61
Scratch Removers 61
Cleaners 61
Surface Prep 62
Upholstery Cleaners 63
Wood Floor System **63**
Professional Leather System **64**
Leather Care 65
Leather Repair 65
Leather Refinishing 70
Leather Custom 71
Leather Kits 71
Leather Related Products 71
Mohawk Kits **72**
Wood Kits 72
Customer Care Kits 76
Blister Card Kits 76
Express Kits 77
Hardware & Tools **78**
Abrasive Pads 78
Abrasives–Sandpaper 78
Bed Hardware 79
Bits & Accessories 79
Brushes 80
Carving Tools & Chisels 81
Casters 81
Catches 81
Clamps 82
Cloth 83
Containers 83
Cutters-Glass 84
Desk Drawer Hardware 84
Dollies 84
Dowels 84
Fasteners & Mending Plates 84
Files 85
Furniture Legs 86
Glides 86
Hammers & Mallets 86
Heat Guns & Burn-In Tools 87
Knives 88
Butane 89
Masking Tape 89
Mirror Supports 89
Miscellaneous 89
Packing/Shipping/Delivery 90
Picture Hangers/Wire 90
Plugs 91
Protective Discs & Squares 91
Protective Gear–Safety Equipment 91
Scratch Awl 92
Screwdrivers 92
Shears 93
Shelf Supports 93
Spray Equipment & Accessories 93
Table Hardware 94
Upholstery Repair & Supplies 94
Wedges 95
Training **95**
Promotional Items **96**
Product Index **97**
Numeric Index **100**
Workshops **105**

CLEARS

Perfect Blend® Lacquer



A premium blended nitrocellulose lacquer displaying excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, excellent flow, and strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Net Wt. 13.5 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0705	Dead Flat	5-8 Sheen
M102-0710	Flat	10-13 Sheen
M102-0720	Matte	19-23 Sheen
M102-0740	Satin	35-40 Sheen
M102-0760	Semi-Gloss	55-65 Sheen
M102-0780	Gloss	80 Sheen

Perfect Blend® Waterborne Lacquer



A premium blended water-based acrylic lacquer featuring fast dry and very low odor that is HAPS free. It displays excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® Waterborne features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, good flow, and a strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Ideal for touch-up use where odor may be an issue, especially restaurants, offices, homes and hotels. Net Wt. 13.5 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0610	Gloss	80 Sheen
M102-0611	Semi-Gloss	55-65 Sheen
M102-0612	Satin	35-40 Sheen
M102-0613	Matte	19-23 Sheen
M102-0614	Flat	10-13 Sheen

Tone Finish Clears



Our best selling aerosol lacquer! Clear nitrocellulose based lacquers are recommended as topcoats for wood finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0420	Gloss
M102-0419	Semi-Gloss
M102-0422	Satin
M102-0421	Flat
M102-0485	Dead Flat 5 Sheen

Ultra® Flo Clears



Formulated with special resins and solvents to provide a finish film free of orange peel. Little or no overspray when used over spot repairs over an existing lacquer finish. Saves time, as the finish film will not require sanding or rubbing. Net Wt. 13 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0450	Gloss
M102-0451	Flat
M102-0452	Satin

Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond



Mohawk's Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat is specially formulated to adhere to and flow out over hard to coat surfaces such as UV finishes, 2 component polyurethanes, polyesters, etc. Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat has a unique blend of resins and solvents that provide superior adhesion and flow. Net Wt. 13 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0550	Gloss	80 Sheen
M102-0551	Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M102-0552	Satin	40 Sheen
M102-0553	Flat	25 Sheen
M111-0112	Buckboard	

Water Clear Acrylic



Water clear protective coating for furniture, paper, and plastic products. Does not yellow with age. It can also be used on metals such as chrome, brass, and aluminum.
Net Wt. 13 oz.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0426	Gloss
M102-0427	Satin
M102-0428	Flat

Pre-Catalyzed Clears



Features excellent flow out for touch-up use. The dry film is very durable and adheres where other finishes will not. The product has been tested and approved for in-factory touch-up on catalyzed finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion
- Very good clarity and durability

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0410	Gloss
M102-0415	Semi-Gloss
M102-0412	Satin

AEROSOLS

CLEARS

Pre-Catalyzed Clears - Continued

M102-0416 Matte
M102-0411 Flat
M102-0414 Dead Flat

High Solids Pre-Catalyzed Clears



A high solids pre-catalyzed aerosol lacquer with the durability and adhesion of our traditional pre-cat aerosol that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- High solids, fast build
- Superior flow out
- Outstanding adhesion
- Excellent durability

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0320 Matte
M102-0335 Satin

Finisher's Choice™ Clears



A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Higher solids, fast build
- Outstanding atomization
- Excellent blush resistance
- Superior flow out

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0540 Gloss
M102-0541 Satin
M102-0542 Flat
M102-0543 Sanding Sealer

C.A.B. Production Topcoat - Clears



High solids, fast-building, water clear finish. Excellent flow, fast drying and blush resistant. The best choice for use over whites and light color furniture.
Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0480 Gloss
M102-0482 Satin

Final Finish™



A non-yellowing, C.A.B./Acrylic finish. This quick drying, blush resistant finish works equally well for production or in-shop touch up and repair of most modern finishes.
Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0490 Gloss
M102-0492 Satin
M102-0493 Matte
M102-0494 Flat

Smooth Coat Lacquer



Spray a soft, silky, hand rubbed effect right out of the can. The slightly amber tone of Smooth Coat gives a rich patina as a clear natural topcoat finish and adds a beautiful richness to dyed or stained woods. Smooth Coat features quick dry, quick build, with exceptional flow-out and leveling.

- Perfect topcoat for interior furniture,small craft, carvings, antiques and architectural millwork
- Faster build (15.1% solids by volume, comparable to a spray gun.)
- Conventional VOC formulation aerosol - Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-030 Satin

Clear Spray Shellac



A clear coating for furniture, floors, inside drawers and food cabinets. Shellac has unusually good adhesion to hard-to-grip surfaces. Hold out is exceptional on wood, plywood, and plaster. Recommended for spot sealing knot holes, sap streaks, and refilled areas before refinishing. Can also be used as a barrier coat over a silicone-contaminated area. Net Wt. 12 oz.

M102-0475

Flat Oil Finish



Designed for oil-walnut and teak finishes. Spray over spot repairs to reduce gloss so as to blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish. Can be used to produce a simulated oil finish over a previously stained surface. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0424

Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol



The Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere to wood, metal, powder coating, plastic and other materials. The perfect choice for all your outdoor projects.

- Superior flow out and blending
- Great clarity and durability
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion

M102-0910 Flat
M102-0940 Satin
M102-0980 Gloss

CLEARS

High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol



The High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere wood, metal, powder coating, catalyzed coatings and other materials. The perfect choice for all your indoor and outdoor projects.

- Superior flow out and blending
- Great clarity and durability
- Non-yellowing
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0005	Dead Flat
M102-0010	Flat
M102-0025	Matte
M102-0040	Satin
M102-0060	Semi-Gloss
M102-0080	Gloss

TONERS

Ultra® Classic Toner



Dye-based transparency with highest rating of light-fastness available for dyes.

- Excellent flow out, no overspray
- Mar and alcohol resistant

Solve flow-out problems associated with aerosol lacquer touch-up! Ultra® Classic Toners utilize a non-fading, non-bleeding dye to provide excellent clarity. Wood shades can be varied without imparting the "muddy" effect sometimes associated with pigment type toners. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M100-1200	12 Assortment 1
M100-0002	Natural Pine [1]
M100-0004	Maison Brown
M100-0007	Amber
M100-0207	Medium Brown Walnut [1]
M100-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [1]
M100-0220	Dark Golden Oak
M100-0224	Black
M100-0227	Dark Red Mahogany [1]
M100-0229	Brown Mahogany [1]
M100-0249	Perfect Brown
M100-0273	Modern Mahogany
M100-0321	Light Oak/Natural [1]
M100-0322	Light Pecan
M100-0351	Dark Walnut/Oak [1]
M100-0352	Light Walnut/Colonial Maple [1]
M100-0353	Van Dyke Walnut
M100-0354	Brown Fruitwood

Ultra® Classic Toner - Continued

M100-0355	Medium Oak/Tavern Pine [1]
M100-0381	Red Mahogany/Cherry
M100-0382	Natural Cherry
M100-0383	Dark Red Walnut
M100-0384	Deep Red Mahogany [1]
M100-0408	Cherry [1]
M100-0415	Light Golden Oak
M100-1488	Yellow Tone-Up
M100-7020	Dark Walnut [1]
M100-7021	Universal Walnut

Tone Finish Toner



Finely ground, non-fading pigments for color repairs that last. Used throughout the industry for quick efficient professional touch-up. Adapts to various methods for blending in spot repairs. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a topcoat of clear lacquers. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M101-0009	Henna
M101-0010	Seal
M101-0012	Storm
M101-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN136
M101-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN155
M101-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN173
M101-0033	Grey Wolf #SN147
M101-0034	Espresso #SN138
M101-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN110
M101-0051	English Leather #SN112
M101-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN174
M101-0054	Crimson Rose #SN192
M101-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN195
M101-0058	Driftwood #SN172
M101-0064	Hearty Rye #SN100
M101-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN130
M101-0066	Blue Ridge #SN190
M101-0067	Aged Bronze #SN102
M101-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN111
M101-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN140
M101-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN145
M101-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN186
M101-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN171
M101-0140	Whiskey Black
M101-0143	Raw Umber
M101-0144	Thatch
M101-0145	Chocolate
M101-0153	Tundra
M101-0158	Cranberry
M101-0159	Morel
M101-0160	Fiddletone Cherry
M101-0184	Chocolate GP
M101-0188	Havana
M101-0189	Sahara
M101-0190	Coffee Maple
M101-0200	Buckskin

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

TONERS

Tone Finish Toner - Continued

M101-0201	Bordeaux
M101-0202	White Wash
M101-0205	Medium Walnut
M101-0206	Light Walnut
M101-0207	Medium Brown/American Walnut
M101-0209	Extra Dark Walnut
M101-0210	New Maple Reddish
M101-0211	Storm Cloud #SN149
M101-0215	Slate
M101-0218	Light Red Mahogany
M101-0222	Blonde
M101-0224	Black
M101-0227	Dark Red Mahogany
M101-0229	Brown Mahogany
M101-0234	Medium Dark Walnut
M101-0240	Colonial Maple
M101-0249	Perfect Brown
M101-0263	Cattail
M101-0266	Palomino
M101-0267	Cherry Autumn
M101-0281	Kodiak
M101-0282	Grizzly/ Maple Slate
M101-0286	Maple Rye
M101-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN129
M101-0300	Fontana - New
M101-0303	Beigetone/Pickle
M101-0316	Reclaimed Drfitwood
M101-0323	Champagne Frost
M101-0324	Pickle Frost
M101-0325	Light Pine
M101-0326	Amber
M101-0353	Dark Van Dyke Brown
M101-0356	Charter Oak
M101-0357	Medium Brown Maple
M101-0385	Cordovan Mahogany
M101-0386	Medium Red Shading Mahogany
M101-0387	Medium Brown Mahogany
M101-0388	Fruitwood Cherry
M101-0408	Cherry
M101-0411	Nutmeg
M101-0504	Winterset Pine
M101-0505	Pine Ranch
M101-1106	Warm Tan
M101-1372	Rouge #890120
M101-1435	Burnt Umber
M101-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M101-1522	Statesman Oak
M101-7020	Dark Oak/Tavern Pine
M101-8359	Brown Cherry
M115-0001	Alkorcel Silk
M115-0002	Alkorcel Stone
M115-0003	Alkorcel Linen
M115-0329	Champagne #115359
M115-0333	White Innocence Suite 15594
M115-0521	Dark Honey Oak

Tone Finish Toner - Continued

M115-0549	Dark Mahogany Part #3721
M115-0777	Newberry II 4762
M115-0949	Cherry/Burgundy #115364
M115-1067	Carmel
M115-1102	Red Brown Background LC1008
M115-1129	Maple Ivory Mist #973100MI
M115-1189	Cherry Generation
M115-1272	SY Casual Green
M115-1362	Melody
M115-1392	Frost Glaze #97312000FGM
M115-1413	Cream Mauve
M115-1532	Ivory Foil #9731532
M115-1613	Newport-Ebonized Cherry
M115-1749	Olympia
M115-2000	Stone
M115-2001	AW Stone
M115-2017	Terrace Place-Antique White
M115-2072	SY Casual Blue
M115-2097	Rose Garden White
M115-2103	SYY Green
M115-2104	SYY Red
M115-2105	SYY White 1101-1468-1469
M115-2106	SYY Yellow 1468
M115-2139	American Hewn-White
M115-2140	American Hewn-Red
M115-2141	American Hewn-Green
M115-2142	Antique Red 4469
M115-2143	Khaki 4469
M115-2144	Putty 4469
M115-2145	Antique Light Blue 4469
M115-2146	Antique Light Green 4469
M115-2147	Country French Red
M115-2148	Country French Parisian Blue
M115-2149	Khaki #2 4469
M115-2745	Plantation Cove Black
M115-2799	Plantation Cove White
M115-2809	Studio One Black
M115-3000	Moss
M115-3001	Red
M115-3002	Taupe
M115-3003	Sailcloth
M115-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469
M115-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469
M115-5000	Silk AW
M115-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M115-5019	Yellow 1468
M115-5022	Winter Haven 2679
M115-5023	1468 Green
M115-5024	1101 Sage
M115-5025	Silk
M115-5026	MI Style Pearl White
M115-5029	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M115-5030	MAU MAU 719
M115-5031	CV Silk
M115-5032	CV Linen'

"Discontinued - Available while supplies last

COLORS

C.A.B. Production Topcoat - White



C.A.B. Production Topcoat is a non-yellowing, white aerosol finish. Use in areas where white coverage is desired long-term. Excellent flow-out, fast-drying and good adhesion to most finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0202 White Gloss

Colored Lacquer Enamel



Opaque solid for interior use only. Fast drying, lacquer based enamel. Superior hiding power for producing opaque finishes. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0001 AWC White
M104-0002 Feather Grey
M104-0003 SM Black
M104-0004 Seaside
M104-0005 Ember
M104-0006 346 Silverado
M104-0007 Linen Pewter
M104-0009 Cream
M104-0016 Swiss Coffee
M104-0018 Light Maple
M104-0026 Snowdrift #PT100
M104-0027 Nebulous Gray #PT120
M104-0028 Mission Wall #PT150
M104-0029 Grey Maple
M104-0035 Gun Metal Grey #PT115
M104-0046 Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M104-0052 Midnight Mystique #SN165
M104-0057 Platinum Grey #PT155
M104-0059 Wedgestone #PT190
M104-0061 River Rock #PT125
M104-0062 Vanilla #PT130
M104-0069 Misty Bayou #PT110
M104-0070 Eiffel Tower #PT135
M104-0071 Black Silhouette
M104-0072 Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
M104-0073 White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
M104-0075 Limestone/Sharkey Gray
M104-0076 Ocean Floor
M104-0095 Egret/Khaki/Scone
M104-0097 Rainwater
M104-0127 Cinder Grey
M104-0147 Olivet B560
M104-0154 C12 Petal
M104-0155 C31 Daffodil
M104-0156 C73 Midnight Blue
M104-0183 Harbor
M104-0186 Nautical Blue #PT105
M104-0202 White Gloss - CAB Production
M104-0210 London Skyline PT175

Colored Lacquer Enamel - Continued

M104-0225 Black Super Gloss
M104-0288 Boulder
M104-0291 Highland White #PT165/ Pure White
M104-0300 Fontana - New Background
M104-0314 American Green
M104-0317 Repose Gray
M104-0321 Natural
M104-0328 Light Golden Tan
M104-0338 Extra White
M104-0357 Medium Brown
M104-0401 Almond
M104-0412 Antique White
M104-0413 Antique Off White
M104-0416 Antique Ivory
M104-0417 Light Antique Ivory
M104-1035 Gun Metal Grey 2 #PT115
M104-1051 Cab White
M104-1247 Pac White
M104-1276 Plastic White
M104-1290 #1575 Medium Reddish Tan
M104-1506 Provincial White
M104-2001 Ash
M104-2010 Medium Golden Tan
M104-2020 Raw Cherry Background
M104-2030 Medium Brown Pine
M104-2040 Brown Chestnut
M104-2050 Dark Midtown
M104-2060 Dark Sapele Brown
M104-2785 SOH930
M104-2786 SOH670
M104-3852 Druid Hills
M104-3911 Antiqued Graphite - St James
M104-3913 Vintage Grey
M104-3914 Vintage White
M104-3915 Distressed Linen
M104-3916 Aged White
M104-3917 White
M104-3918 Antique Ivory
M104-3919 Distressed Grey
M104-3920 Heirloom White/Soji
M104-3921 Antique Grey
M104-3922 Distressed Taupe
M104-3923 Antiqued Graphite - Jameson
M104-3924 Charcoal
M104-4010 Mask White
M104-4203 Serena Rose
M104-4226 Brigett
M104-4443 Platinum
M104-4444 Pearl White
M104-4607 Flynn
M104-F202 White Flat
M104-G202 White Gloss
M104-S202 White Satin Lacquer
M104-F224 Black Flat
M104-G224 Black Gloss
M104-S224 Black Satin Lacquer

AEROSOLS

COLORS

Metallic Aerosol



Opaque solid. Used on metal, wood, ceramics, picture frames and various other objects. For interior use only. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0109	Antique Gold
M104-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M104-0438	Rich Pale Gold
M104-0439	Bright Gold
M104-1542	Silver - B/A

SEALERS

Tone Finish Flat Easy Sanding Sealer



This low sheen sealer is recommended when working with flat or dead flat topcoats. Dries quickly and sands with ease. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0484 Flat

Tone Finish Clear Lacquer Sanding Sealer



One of the most versatile products used in furniture touch-up. Fills in and levels surface scratches and burn-in repairs. Fast drying, easy sanding, high solids for rapid build-up. Seals in stains prior to final topcoat of finish for faster build up. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Increased clarity, improved flow
- Increased blush resistance

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0423

Pre-Catalyzed Sanding Sealer



Excels in flow-out, adhesion and hold-out. Fast-drying, resistant to yellowing. Leaves no halo on spot repairs. Recommended for use under Pre-Catalyzed Clears, Final Finish™ Clears and C.A.B. Production Topcoats. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0413

Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer



Used to repair light scratches, packing marks and light indentations. Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer contains additional fillers to perform the repair in less time. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Ultra low sheen, highy blush resistant
- Higher solids, higher build

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0491

Finisher's Choice™ Sanding Sealer



A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Increased clarity, outstanding atomization
- Fast build, excellent blush resistance
- Superior flow out

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0543

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer



E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is the perfect choice for spot repairs on kitchen cabinetry, furniture or millwork where improved durability, moisture resistance, and adhesion are critical. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is a water clear, quick build sealer specifically designed for surface preparation under mid to higher sheen finishes. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol sprays with good atomization and flow and provides a flexible, moisture resistant surface when applied under all MOHAWK aerosol clear topcoats, especially the pre-catalyzed aerosol lacquers. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- 42-46 degree sheen, improved moisture resistance
- Non-Stearated formulation

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M102-8000

INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

Guitar Lacquer Toner



Guitar Toner Aerosols are used to add controllable, even color to the guitar. Made from fade resistant dyes, they apply transparent color so the beauty of the wood shows through, yet they are strong enough that several coats will create the dark sunburst effect that is so popular on guitars. Starcast Amber applies the basic light tone colors of the guitar. Encore Brown is used to tone the body sides of acoustic guitars, which are typically darker than the soundboard. The Encore Brown is also used to create a sunburst effect around the edge of the body of a guitar, whether acoustic or solid bodied.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M113-1201	Encore Brown
M113-1202	Starcast Amber
M113-1203	Deep Red

Stringed Instrument Lacquer



Just as our Stringed instrument Lacquer in quarts, this aerosol is formulated specifically as a high quality finish for thin, flexible tone-woods such as those used on stringed instruments, made to withstand the expansion and contraction that is characteristic of the unique construction of stringed instruments.

INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

String Instrument Lacquer - Continued

Vinyl Sealer is also flexible by nature. Therefore, it is the only sealer that should be used under Stringed Instrument Lacquer. This combination yields great sound and empowers luthiers to finish their handiwork with confidence.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M113-1406 Net Wt. 13 oz.

SPECIALTY

Block-It™ Toner



Adjust color shades without having to strip and refinish. Block-It™ Toners will warm up or cool down the color of a finish. Use orange to warm up or neutralize green shade browns. Obtain browns by spraying Blue over Red. Blue or Green will cool down or neutralize a finish that is too red. Apply directly over existing finish. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-7001 Blue
M103-7002 Green
M103-7003 Orange
M103-7004 Transparent Orange

Shadow Toner



Easily add color to a repair or a finishing project by using Mohawk's Shadow Toner. The Shadow Toner is made with micro fine, non fading pigments and high quality lacquer. This aerosol will add color to your project without a muddy appearance. Apply Shadow Toner to your project to correct the color, add color or to help hide a repair. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a clear topcoat lacquer. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Superior flow out, subtle blending
- Good clarity, no overlap marks
- Fine atomization of color

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M108-1000 Black
M108-1001 Blue
M108-1002 Green
M108-1003 Orange
M108-1004 Transparent Orange
M108-1005 Cool Brown
M108-1006 True Brown
M108-1007 Violet Brown
M108-1008 Yellow Brown
M108-1009 Metallic Gold
M108-1010 Metallic Silver
M108-1011 White
M108-1012 Greystone Glaze

Blender Flow-Out™



Smooths and levels a finish which may have orange peeled. Blends overspray with existing finish in spot repair work. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Improved blend of solvents
- New spray head for improved atomization
- Lower solids for blending over a wider range of sheens

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

Blender Flow-Out - Continued

M103-0419 Gloss
M103-0440 Satin
M103-0176 Flat

C.A.B. Blender Flow-Out™



This product is designed to blend the spray line of a C.A.B. opaque aerosol. This product contains a blending formula that is ideal for blending spray lines, blending overspray and blending minor surface scratches in C.A.B. lacquer finishes.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0325 Matte 25 Sheen
M103-0340 Satin 40 Sheen

No Blush™ Plus Retarder



Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). No Blush™ Plus Retarder re-flows the finish and allows the trapped moisture to escape. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0475

Textured Touch-Up



Specifically formulated for the touch-up and repair of non-smooth finishes such as grained vinyl wrap. Quickly covers blemishes and imperfections. Use on R.T.A. furniture and cabinets, television and speaker cabinets. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-2020 White
M103-2240 Black

Super Blush™ Retarder



Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). Super Blush™ Retarder is a highly effective blush remover aerosol designed for solving the most severe blushing problems. Net Wt. 13 oz.

M103-0476

Primer Sealer



Primer coat for use under colored lacquer enamels. Insures good adhesion for the final topcoat. Primer Sealer is fast drying and easy sanding, resulting in a smooth base. Has excellent color strength. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0224 Black *Improved Hide*
M103-0447 White
M103-0457 Gray

AEROSOLS

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

SPECIALTY

No Blush™ Blender Flat



Designed specifically for lower sheen finishes. No Blush™ Blender Flat smoothes and levels a finish with orange peel or light scratches. No Blush™ Blender Flat blends over spray with the existing finish on spot repair work for various non-gloss sheens. No Blush™ Blender Flat also works as a standard No Blush™ to remove trapped moisture without raising the sheen. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0276

Danish Oil



A deep penetrating oil finish with the durability of urethane. Won't chip or peel away as the polymerized finish seals and hardens the wood. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0650 Dark Walnut

Lacquer for Brass



Will keep your brass and brass-plated metal surfaces brilliant.

- Keeps metal bright and new looking
- Prevents tarnishing, protects
- Excellent adhesion to metal surfaces.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0500 - Gloss
M103-0520 - Matte
M103-0540 - Satin

Fabric Guard® Fabric Treatment



Mohawk Fabric Guard® Fabric Treatment is a water based stain protector that can be easily applied to any textile surface, and provides excellent repellency to stains. This new technology protects all water cleanable textiles.

- NEW 32 oz. trigger spray
- Quick-drying (10 Minutes)
- Repels water, oil and other types of stains
- Provides excellent soil resistance
- Free of bleach, solvents and harsh chemicals

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0201

SPRAY ACCESSORIES

Pre-Charged Aerosol Cans

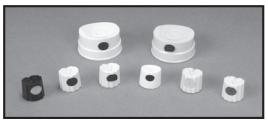


Aerosol cans manufactured with propellent to be filled with bulk stain, glaze, toner or clear finish. Labels on cans are blank for you to write on contents. Cans are manufactured for either coatings, toners and solvent or wiping stains and glazes. Great for production line or to spray when a flaw has been noticed after production.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M121-0001 Coatings, Toners, Solvents
M121-0005 Wiping Stains, Glazes
M121-0007 Conversion Varnish

Spray Heads



Change spray heads on aerosols to customize the spray pattern, or to replace clogged heads.

M120-0194 Standard Spray Head
M120-0195 Fine Spray
M120-0196 Fan Type Spray
M120-0210 Heavy Spray
M120-2020 Large Button, Cone Spray Head
M120-2030 Large Button, Fan Spray Head
M120-2040 High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)
M120-3000 Replacement Spray Head for Leather Repair Basecoat
M122-1101 Standard, Med. Heavy Volume
M122-1104 Standard, Fan Pattern
M122-1105 Big Button, Med. Volume, Conc Center Spray
M122-1125 Big Button, Soft Spray/Light Volume
M122-1126 Standard, Med. Volume, Even Pattern
M122-1130 Standard, Very Heavy Volume
M123-0001 Perfect Blend® Spray Head

AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

Fill-One Aerosol Filling System



Fill-One is a single fill aerosol system that is designed to save time, money and effort.

- Uses a patented filling cap that eliminates clean up
- The unit is powered by compressed air
- The compact design makes it easy to install on a counter, moveable stand or wall
- Aerosolizes products in less than 5 seconds

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M984-7000 Fill-One Aerosol Filling System
M984-7001 Fill-One Wall Mount Bracket
M984-7005 Fill-One Demonstration Plate
M984-7002 Fill-One Cap
M984-7003 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - High Solids Coatings
M984-7004 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Standard Coatings
M984-7006 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Stains & Glazes
M984-7007 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol – Conversion Varnish

AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

Fill-One Manual System



Enjoy the same benefits as our standard Fill-One but inject the stain or coating into a pre-charged aerosol can using a manual crank instead of a compressor. Filling takes seconds and you'll NEVER have to clean the machine.

High-quality aerosols offer real convenience that lends itself to time and cost-savings benefits for professional repairers.

- No cleaning after filling aerosol cans
- Seconds to fill with no loss of product
- Compact system - about the size of a coffee maker
- Stain or coating is permanently sealed into the cap, serving as a color indicator
- No compressor required - simple, hand crank operation
- Safe and surefire - no guessing about the number of strokes
- Includes mounting plate

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M984-7100	Fill-One Manual Machine
M984-7002	Fill-One Cap
M984-7003	Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - High Solids Coatings
M984-7004	Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Standard Coatings
M984-7006	Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Stains & Glazes
M984-7007	Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol – Conversion Varnish

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Mark



If you can write, you can touch-up furniture defects instantly! Contains light-fast pigments which seal, stain and finish - in one easy operation. Ideal for edge and scratch recoloring. Compatible with all types of finishes. Use in conjunction with Mohawk Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks and E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks. For further protection, can be sprayed over with Tone Finish Clears as well as other lacquers, acrylics, varnishes and urethanes. There are four different style replacement nibs available, chisel point, writing point, bullet point and metallic chisel point. *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M280-1200	12 Pack Standard Assortment [1]
M280-1210	12 Pack Gray Assortment [8]
M280-2401	24 Pack Assortment [4]
M280-2402	24 Pack Flooring Assortment[9]
M280-3600	36 Pack Assortment [5]

Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-4720	72 Pack Assortment (Includes M293s and M294s) [7]
M280-7200	72 Pack Assortment [6]
M280-0001	Extra Dark Walnut/SM Hazelnut [4,5,6]
M280-0002	Black [4,5,6]
M280-0003	Brown Mahogany #2 S1 [6]
M280-0004	Cherry [4,5,6]
M280-0005	Lt. Golden Oak #2 [6]
M280-0006	Pine #2/Caramel/Harvest/Toffee [6,9]
M280-0007	Almond #2 [6]
M280-0008	Deep Cherry [6]
M280-0009	Heritage Cherry [6]
M280-0010	Old World Mahogany [6]
M280-0011	Rich Walnut/Mocha [6]
M280-0012	Traditional Cherry/Brittany/Burgundy[4,5,6]
M280-0013	Traditional Walnut/Java K8 [6]
M280-0014	Light Oak [5,6]
M280-0015	Dark Red Mahogany [4,5,6]
M280-0016	SM Marshmallow Cream
M280-0017	SM Slate/Morel [8]
M280-0022	Rich Cherry/Cayenne [4,5,6]
M280-0023	Spice Oak [6]
M280-0024	Pine J5 [4,5,6]
M280-0028	Dove
M280-0029	Grey Maple [8]
M280-0031	Antique White [4,5,6]
M280-0058	Driftwood #SN372
M280-0066	Blue Ridge #SN390
M280-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN340
M280-0080	Argent Oak
M280-0081	Silver Elm/White Sands
M280-0102	Natural/Natural Walnut SWP [5,6,9]
M280-0103	Flagstone/ Desert Code 26 [8]
M280-0104	Clay
M280-0105	Mineral
M280-0106	Bark[9]
M280-0122	Modern Gray [8]
M280-0123	Natural/Honey Spice [6,9]
M280-0124	Accessible Beige
M280-0134	Urban Gray [8]
M280-0140	Navel Blue
M280-0143	Raw Umber [1,6]
M280-0148	Dovetail Gray [8]
M280-0149	Sable
M280-0150	Coffee
M280-0151	WW Espresso/ Maple Portobello [7]
M280-0152	Silas
M280-0169	Red Cherry[9]
M280-0170	Cocoa
M280-0175	Sea Gull
M280-0176	Carbon
M280-0177	Spice
M280-0178	Heatherstone[9]
M280-0179	River Rock
M280-0180	Medium Cherry
M280-0181	Mindful Gray
M280-0182	WW Cashmere
M280-0191	Autumn

TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-0193	Espresso
M280-0194	Harvest[9]
M280-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash
M280-0197	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon
M280-0200	Natural Light Oak/Chestnut/Amber Walnut SWP [4,5,6]
M280-0201	Bordeaux
M280-0202	White S8 [1,4,5,6,9]
M280-0203	Cadet
M280-0204	Harbor WW
M280-0205	Medium Walnut/Nutmeg [4,5,6]
M280-0206	Lt. Walnut [5,6,9]
M280-0207	American Walnut [5,6,9]
M280-0209	Extra Dark Walnut #2/Tawny Walnut SWP [1,4,5,6]
M280-0211	Storm Cloud #SN349
M280-0215	Slate/ Maple Pecan
M280-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany [1,5,6]
M280-0221	Honey/Carmel/Butterscotch [1,6,9]
M280-0223	Pecan SWP
M280-0224	Black #2 [1,4,5,6,9]
M280-0227	Dk. Rd. Mahogany #2 [1,4,5,6]
M280-0229	Brown Mahogany [4,5,6]
M280-0233	Truffle Oak SWP
M280-0234	Medium Dark Walnut/Cider Cherry 12564969 [4,5,6,9]
M280-0235	Truffle QS Oak SWP
M280-0236	Brown Maple [1,4,5,6,9]
M280-0237	Truffle Hickory SWP
M280-0238[∞]	Truffle Cherry SWP
M280-0248	Sienna SWP
M280-0249	Perfect Brown [4,5,6]
M280-0250	Driftwood SWP
M280-0251	Cayenne SWP
M280-0252	Merlot SWP
M280-0253	Russet SWP
M280-0254	Coffee SWP
M280-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA
M280-0256	Brandy SWP/Maple Cafe
M280-0257	Tawny SWP
M280-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA
M280-0267	Cherry Autumn
M280-0273	Modern Mahogany [6]
M280-0275	Antique White/Divine White SWP
M280-0279	Cognac SWP
M280-0280	Amber SWP
M280-0286	Maple Rye
M280-0294	White III
M280-0295	Fog II
M280-0296	Oyster
M280-0297	Stone II
M280-0298	Linen II /Glacial
M280-0300	Fontana - New/Harvest [5,6]
M280-0308	Warm Cherry [5,6]
M280-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood

Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-0324	Pickle Frost
M280-0337	Golden Oak [6]
M280-0359	Walnut [6]
M280-0381	Mahogany Cherry [5,6]
M280-0385	Deep Cordovan [6]
M280-0391	Universal Cherry [4,5,6]
M280-0401	Almond
M280-0408	Cherry BG [1,4, 5,6,8,9]
M280-0411	Nutmeg [1,4,5,6]
M280-0415	Lt. Golden Oak [1,6]
M280-1478	Van Dyke Brown/Cappucino [4,5,6]
M280-1502	Eggnog
M280-1503	English Ivy (Grn)
M280-1504	Ivory Creme
M280-1505	Moss Green
M280-1506	Buttercreme
M280-1507	Mushroom
M280-1508	Pearl
M280-1509	Royal Blue
M280-1522	Statesman Oak #2 [1,6]
M280-1523	Statesman Oak [6]
M280-1525	Hazelnut Glaze [5,6]
M280-1530	Peppercorn/Maple Slate/Thunder SWP
M280-2000	Stone/ Stratus
M280-2001	Ash
M280-3114	Nichol Glaze UC
M280-3139	Black UC
M280-3361	Vanilla Bean Glaze 9731200VG [∞]
M280-3492	Rustic Cherry Chocolate UC
M280-3527	AWC White
M280-3611	Canvas 9731200CVM
M280-3612	Biscotti 9731200BSO
M280-3617	Mark Beech White UC
M280-3618	Stone UC
M280-3673	Torino Sable Walnut UC
M280-3825	Sorrento Autumn Walnut UC
M280-3899	Brown Linen Light UC
M280-3940	Mushroom 9731200A12 [∞]
M280-3943	Willow W/Cocoa 9731200A19 [∞]
M280-3944	Dove White W/Cocoa 9731200A15
M280-4000	Cherry Paprika 12564993/9279134 [7,∞]
M280-4001	O/H Lt. Natural 12565131/3080983 [7]
M280-4002	Medium Oak 1087204 [7,9]
M280-4003	Oak/Hickory Cider 12565123/6050223 [7]
M280-4004	Chickory 9731200CG [7]
M280-4005	Black Glaze 9731200EG [7]
M280-4006	Toffee 9731200TF [7,9]
M280-4007	Patina Glaze 9731200PA [7]
M280-4008	Artisian Bronze 12565099/4872883 K10 [7]
M280-4009	Ebony Mist 12564985/4872818 [7]
M280-4010	Maple Paprika 12565057/2214658 [7]
M280-4011	Med. Brown Glaze 7182926 [7]
M280-4012	Kaffe 9731200KA [7]
M280-4013	Cognac Maple 9731200COM [7]
M280-4014	Cognac Hickory 9731200COH [7]
M280-4015	Spice Maple 9731200SPM [7]

TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-4016	Peppercorn 9731200PPC [7]
M280-4017	Praline 9731200PRL [7]
M280-4018	Maple Sable 12565065/7538325 [7]
M280-4019	Sunrise [7]
M280-4020	Dawn [7]
M280-4021	Paprika [7]
M280-4022	Burgundy [7]
M280-4023	Cordovan [7]
M280-4024	Cafe/SM Rye M01 [7,9]
M280-4025	Natural Maple [7]
M280-4026	Praline [7]
M280-4027	Nutmeg/Butterscotch [7]
M280-4028	Mirage S2 [7]
M280-4029	Spice [7]
M280-4030	Chestnut CO66 [7]
M280-4031	Royal [7]
M280-4032	Eventide [7]
M280-4033	Mocha [7]
M280-4034	Sedona Maple 12565081/6223341 [7]
M280-4035	English Saddle 12565073/8906448 [7]
M280-4036	Clove [7]
M280-4037	Paprika 9731200PKM [7]
M280-4038	Toasted Cinnamon 9731200TCM [7]
M280-4039	Cinnamon 9731200CNAC [7]
M280-4040	Natural Cherry [7]
M280-4041	Kona 12565024/11924412 [7]
M280-4042	Cinnamon [7]
M280-4043	Amaretto 15663230 [7]
M280-4044	Parchment 9731200A23 [7,9]
M280-4045	Rye Maple 9731200A28 [7]
M280-4046	Rye 9731200A26 [7]
M280-4047	Slate 9731200SLT [7]
M280-4048	Golden Lager 9731200GL [7]
M280-4049	Chiffon/Cashmere 15053010[7]
M280-4050	Dove White 9731200DWM [7]
M280-4051	Truffle UC/Creekside
M280-4250	Greyloft W/Sable 9731200B66M/ Flagstone SWP/Sterling [8]
M280-4254	Midnight W/Onyx 9731200B70M
M280-4379	Husk 9731200B82O
M280-4380	Pebble Grey 9731200B83M [8]
M280-4451	Melted Brie UC
M280-4455	Rag and Bone UC [8]
M280-4457	Lunar Gray UC [8]
M280-4480	Hazel 9731200C116C H3
M280-4481	Chai 9731200C29M [∞]
M280-5000	Silk AW
M280-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M280-9849	SM Driftwood
M280-9850	SM Graphite [6]
M280-00116	Espresso
M280-D404	Dk. Fruitwood [6]
M280-L404	Lt. Fruitwood [6]

Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-N360	Natural Maple [6]
M281-0003	Charcoal [6]
M281-0007	Hunter Green
M281-0011	White Sand
M281-0013	Intense Champagne A7 [6]
M281-0014	Innsbruck White [6]
M281-0057	Bay/Honey [4,5,6]
M281-0314	American Green
M281-0320	Nutmeg Cherry [5,6]
M281-0335	Lt. Champagne
M281-0336	Oak/Hickory/Nutmeg 2394500 [6]
M281-0403	Whitewash [6]
M281-0436	Silver Metallic [6]
M281-0437	Piano Gold
M281-0503	Driftwood [5,6]
M281-0688	White Melamine #2 [6]
M281-0945	Graphite
M281-1479	Medium Grey [6]
M281-3144	American Hewn-White
M281-3145	American Hewn-Red
M281-3147	SY Casual Blue 4469
M281-3149	Country French Parisian Blue
M281-3150	SY Casual Straw 4469 [∞]
M281-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469
M281-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469
M281-3153	Blue
M281-3154	Fawn
M281-3155	Soumi Interior
M281-3156	Tuscany
M281-3272	Frost
M281-5027	Silk Background
M281-5028	Ironstone
M281-5029	Driftwood #2
M281-6205	Cherry Saratoga [5,6]
M281-6350	Maple Fonder
M281-6355	Charter Oak
M281-6383	White Melamine #1 [6]
M281-6580	Villandry
M281-6837	Soumi
M281-6934	Olympia
M281-7690	Terrace Place-Antique White [6]
M281-7694	Pearl/Oak
M281-7698	Sandstone
M281-7700	Contempo Gold
M281-7701	Copper
M281-7702	Rich Gold
M282-3652	Maple Spice [6]
M282-3653	Cognac [4,5,6]
M282-3659	Butterscotch Glaze [6]
M282-3675	Natural Maple/Amber/Rattan

Replacement Nibs -24 Pack

M264-1004	Chisel Point
M264-1006	Writing Point
M264-1007	Bullet Point
M264-1008	Metallic Chisel Point

TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

3 in 1 Repair Stick



Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ ALL IN ONE!
Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure a level repair.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Blister Cards		Individual Colors	
M319-3000B	Black	**M319-3000**	Black
M319-3001B	True White	**M319-3001**	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak	**M319-3002**	Golden Oak
M319-3003B	Light Grey	**M319-3003**	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry	**M319-3004**	Cherry
M319-3005B	Walnut	**M319-3005**	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect Brown	**M319-3006**	Perfect Brown
M319-3007B	Natural	**M319-3007**	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey	**M319-3008**	Honey
M319-3009B	Red Mahogany	**M319-3009**	Red Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel	**M319-3010**	Caramel
M319-3011B	Dark Grey	**M319-3011**	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White	**M319-3012**	White
M319-3013B	Brown	**M319-3013**	Brown
M319-3014B	White Stain	**M319-3014**	White Stain

Pro-Mark® Marker



The Pro-Mark® capillary marker features excellent flow. Whether you need to touch-up 1 inch or 20 feet, the Pro-Mark® Marker does it the first time and everytime. The colors are the most fade resistant, the most resistant to color shift from topcoating and have the best bleed resistance. The nib offers superior flow along with the durability needed to do all normal repair work. Marks equally well with the edge, the bottom or the tip. Good adhesion to most surfaces and resistance to polishes are built into the Pro-Mark® Marker. *Custom color matching available*.
⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M267-1202	12 Assortment #1 [1]
M267-1204	12 Assortment #2 [2]
M267-1206	12 Assortment #3 [3]
M267-1208	12 Assortment #4 [4]
M267-3600	36 Assortment [5]
M267-0001	Black
M267-0003	Natural Ash [2,5,P]
M267-0004	Light Oak [3,5,P]
M267-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN336/Bison

Pro-Mark® Marker - Continued

M267-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN330
M267-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN373
M267-0033	Grey Wolf #SN347
M267-0034	Espresso #SN338
M267-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN310
M267-0051	English Leather #SN312
M267-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN374
M267-0054	Crimson Rose #SN392
M267-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN395
M267-0063	Honey Maple [1,2,5,P]
M267-0064	Hearty Rye #SN300
M267-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN360
M267-0067	Aged Bronze #SN302
M267-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN355
M267-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN350
M267-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN386
M267-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN371
M267-0081	Natural Amber [1,2,5]
M267-0094	Warm Brown Walnut [1,4,5]
M267-0112	Buck Board
M267-0194	Antique Maple [1,3,5]
M267-0201	Bordeaux
M267-0207	Medium Walnut/Brown Pecan [4,5,P]
M267-0208	Old World Walnut [1,3,5]
M267-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [3,5,P]
M267-0215	Slate
M267-0223	Black Brown [P]
M267-0224	Plum Black [4,5]
M267-0227	Dark Red Mahogany [4,5,P]
M267-0246	Red Brown Mahogany [2,5,P]
M267-0249	Perfect Brown [3,5,P]
M267-0252	Brown Walnut/Light Oak [3,5]
M267-0266	Newport-Ebonized Cherry [4,5]
M267-0267	Cherry Autumn
M267-0286	Maple Rye
M267-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN329
M267-0321	Light Natural Oak [2,5,P]
M267-0337	Golden Oak [1,4,5,P]
M267-0355	Medium Oak [4,5,P]
M267-0363	Dark Red Walnut [2,5,P]
M267-0364	Heartwood Walnut [3,5]
M267-0365	Warm Walnut [4,5]
M267-0381	Cherry/Walnut [1,2,5]
M267-0385	Deep Cordovan [2,5]
M267-0387	Mahogany [4,5,P]
M267-0388	Cherry/Fruitwood [3,5,P]
M267-0406	Salem Maple [4,5]
M267-0408	Cherry [3,5,P]
M267-0411	Nutmeg [2,5,P]
M267-0418	Mocha Brown [1,3,5,P]
M267-0456	SYY Green
M267-0457	SYY Red
M267-0474	Warm Oak [1,3,5,P]
M267-0477	Natural Maple 9731231/Natural SWP/ Hazelnut SWP [1,4,5,P]

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Pro-Mark® Marker - Continued

M267-0479	Maple Glaze [1,3,5,P]
M267-0484	Brown Paprika [1,2,5]
M267-1478	Van Dyke Brown [2,5,P]
M267-1516	Pine [4,5,P]
M267-2024	Light Grey
M267-2025	Medium Grey
M267-2026	Warm Grey
M267-2052	Medium Dark Oak [2,5,P]
M267-4000	Coffee [7]
M267-4001	Saddle [7]

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

M267-9000 - NIB, Chisel For Capillary Marker 12 Pack

Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch – 24 Assortment



Keeps your Pro-Mark® Touch-Up Markers organized.

- Made of heavy-duty nylon
- Color selection is always visible
- Easy to carry pouch that holds 24 Pro-Mark® Markers
- Rolls up and ties for easy handling
- Great for in the shop or on the truck

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M267-2680	Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch 24 Asst. (Contents listed on page 14-15)
M959-2674	Empty Pouch

Quik-Tip™ Marker



Fast opaque color touch-up in a felt tip marker. Solid color touch-up.

- High solids, high gloss, excellent adhesion
- Durable finish, no top coat needed
- Recolor worn edges, minor surface and edge marks

Custom color matching available.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M290-0001	Transparent Water Clear
M290-0005	367 Sharkfin [2]
M290-0006	346 Silverado [2]
M290-0119	Linear Bronze
M290-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M290-0133	Gloss Steel
M290-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak
M290-0147	Olivet B560
M290-0202	High Gloss White
M290-0203	Flat White
M290-0224	High Gloss Black
M290-0225	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M290-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)

Quik-Tip™ Marker - Continued

M290-0879	Gloss White UC
M290-2139	Van Dyke Brown UC
M290-2141	Mocha Brown UC
M290-2285	Matte White UC
M290-2286	Satin White UC
M290-2287	Matte Cream UC
M290-2329	Old World Eggshell UC
M290-2346	Ice UC
M290-2424	Mink & Kona UC
M290-2427	Storm Gray On Red Birch UC
M290-2428	Storm Gray On Alder UC
M290-2429	Storm Gray On Bamboo UC
M290-2560	Mineral Gray
M290-2566	Brooklyn Modern Gray
M290-2567	Brooklyn Bright White

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

M290-1001	Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002	Acrylic Bullet Point
M290-1003	Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow
M290-1004	Nib, Acrylic Brush / Chisel 12/Pk

Background Marker Touch-Up



The Background Marker Touch-Up dispenses a thin, fast drying, low sheen film to replace background color over fills, glue lines, dark areas in raw wood, and other stains. Indispensable for touch up on MDF, particleboard, and other very absorbent substrates, which go dark with other types of markers. Color band on markers to aid in identifying correct colors.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M294-1210	12 Pack Gray Assortment [2]
M294-5012	12 Marker Assortment [1]
M294-0001	SM Saddle
M294-0002	SM Stone
M294-0003	SM Shale
M294-0008	Ivory Brown Glaze
M294-0010	Seal
M294-0011	Maritime [∞]
M294-0012	Storm
M294-0013	Sharkey Gray
M294-0018	Shark
M294-0026	Snowdrift #PT300SD
M294-0027	Nebulous Gray #PT320NG [2]
M294-0028	Mission Wall #PT350
M294-0035	Gun Metal Grey #PT315 [2]
M294-0036	Repose Grey [2]
M294-0037	Dove
M294-0052	Midnight Mystique #SN365
M294-0055	Crystal Fog [2]

TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

M294-0057	Platinum Grey #PT355 [2]
M294-0059	Wedgestone #PT390
M294-0061	River Rock #PT325
M294-0062	Vanilla Soufflé #PT330VS/Soji
M294-0069	Misty Bayou #PT310MB H8
M294-0070	Eiffel Tower #PT335
M294-0083	Sand
M294-0086	Cloud / Sterling / Bluff
M294-0087	Dover
M294-0089	Juniper Berry/Niagara
M294-0090	White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
M294-0095	Egret/Khaki/Scone
M294-0097	Rainwater
M294-0098	Fossil/Moonstone
M294-0107	Baltic 9731200D78C
M294-0110	Moonshine [2]
M294-0111	Linen
M294-0113	Pebble Grey [2]
M294-0114	Pebble Grey Glaze [2]
M294-0117	Ash [2]
M294-0125	White 9731200WH
M294-0127	Blueberry
M294-0138	Forest Lane Dark
M294-0139	Forest Lane Light
M294-0144	Thatch
M294-0145	Chocolate[9]
M294-0153	Tundra
M294-0154	C12 Petal
M294-0155	C31 Daffodil
M294-0156	C73 Midnight Blue
M294-0157	264 Mouse Grey
M294-0158	Cranberry
M294-0159	Morel
M294-0165	Greyloft
M294-0167	Graphite
M294-0168	Mist / Whisper
M294-0169	Sable Oak
M294-0183	Harbor
M294-0185	Black Forest[9]
M294-0186	Nautical Blue #PT305
M294-0187	Frost
M294-0188	Havana
M294-0189	Sahara
M294-0190	Coffee Maple
M294-0192	Dorian Gray
M294-0198	Soft Cream
M294-0199	White II
M294-0200	Buckskin[9]
M294-0205	Billowy Breeze SWP
M294-0210	London Skyline #PT375
M294-0212	Molasses
M294-0213	Lagoon
M294-0214	Surfside
M294-0216	Pure White SWP

Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

M291-0217	Dove Tail SWP
M294-0219	Oyster SWP
M294-0220	Graphite SWP
M294-0226	Aged River Rock
M294-0228	Aged Concrete
M294-0230	Aged Papyrus
M294-0231	Extra White SWP
M294-0232	Gun Smoke SWP
M294-0239	Bonsai
M294-0242	Burmese
M294-0243	Smokey Blue SWP
M294-0244	Linen SWP
M294-0245	Light Mocha SWP
M294-0246	Sandstone SWP
M294-0247	Dover White SWP
M294-0248	Cottage
M294-0250	Rainfall
M294-0251	Warm White
M294-0260	Translucent Powder Grey [∞]
M294-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M294-0263	Cattail
M294-0266	Palomino
M294-0268	Light Greige SWP
M294-0269	Hale Navy SWP
M294-0270	Mid Greige SWP
M294-0273	Gauntlet Gray SWP
M294-0276	Naval SWP
M294-0277	Gray Paper SWP
M294-0278	Dark Greige SWP
M294-0279	Basalt
M294-0280	Black SWP
M294-0281	Kodiak
M294-0282	Grizzly
M294-0283	Jasper SWP
M294-0284	Heron Plume SWP
M294-0285	Cedar SWP
M294-0288	Boulder
M294-0289	Urbane Bronze SWP
M294-0291	Highland White #PT265/ Pure White
M294-0292	Nightfall
M294-0299	Simpli Gray SWP
M294-0301	Riverbed
M294-0302	Camel
M294-0303	Simpli White SWP
M294-0304	Barley
M294-0305	Weathered Ash Brown
M294-0306	Weathered Bourbon [7]
M294-0310	Weathered Tavern
M294-0311	Cannon Grey Maple
M294-0312	Translucent Limestone
M294-0313	Translucent Phantom
M294-0315	Translucent Driftwood
M294-0317	Repose Gray
M294-0318	Dark Night SWP
M294-0319	Downing Slate SWP
M294-0320	Teal Stencil SWP

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP
M294-0323 White Dove SWP
M294-0324 Moss Green SWP
M294-0325 Currant
M294-0326 Bottle Green
M294-0327 Moon Bay
M294-0328 Wild Honey
M294-0336 Creek Stone SM
M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM
M294-0338 Extra White
M294-0339 Simply White SM
M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM
M294-0341 Wings SM
M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18
M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18
M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14
M294-0345 Picket Fence
M294-0356 Monument Grey
M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS
M294-0784 Willow 9731200WLOM
M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen
M294-0959 Lenox Canvas
M294-0961 Taylor Creme
M294-0963 Shaker White
M294-1024 S5
M294-1026 Brigett
M294-3148 Country French Red
M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB [7]
M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU [7]
M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC [7]
M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN [7]
M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 [7]
M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM [7,9]
M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 [7]
M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 [7]
M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS [7]
M294-5000 Natural [1]
M294-5001 Champagne [1]
M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze [1]
M294-5003 Medium Oak [1]
M294-5004 Light Walnut [1]
M294-5005 Mahogany[1]
M294-5006 Cherry[1]
M294-5007 Georgian Leather [1]
M294-5008 Sweet Maple [1]
M294-5009 Oatmeal Maple [1]
M294-5010 Light Golden Oak [1]
M294-5011 Black [1]
M294-5013 Antique Light Red 4469
M294-5014 Khaki 4469
M294-5015 Putty 4469
M294-5016 Antique Light Blue 4469
M294-5017 Antique Light Green 4469
M294-5018 Interior Maple

Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

M294-5019 Yellow 1468
M294-5020 Sage 1101
M294-5021 Green 1468 [∞]
M294-5022 Winter Haven 2679
M294-5024 Saffron Yellow
M294-5026 White 2384/6834/2869
M294-5027 White SM
M294-5028 Soumi #1012

[∞] *Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Background Marker Glaze Hang-Up



Dispenses a thin, highly opaque, fast drying glaze.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M293-0001 Mocha Java Glaze 1068150
M293-0002 Tuscan (Sumatra) 15752017 Oyster [7]
M293-0003 Grey Stone [2]
M293-0004 Desert (Toasted) 15752041 [7]
M293-0005 Toasted Almond
M293-0006 Amaretto
M293-0007 Coffee
M293-0008 Tidal Mist
M293-0971 Cinder
M293-4000 Coconut/White 9731200WHH [7]
M293-4001 Ebony/Black 9731200BKH [7]
M293-4002 Deep Brown Hang Up [7]
M293-4003 Sable/Ginger 9731200GN [7]
M293-4004 Brown Glaze 4898136 [7]
M293-4005 White 4898144 [7]
M293-4006 Vanilla Bean 9731200VGHG [7]
M293-4007 Rum/Brown Sugar 6910000000
M293-4008 Molasses 6910000001
M293-4009 Barn Wood 6910000002

Artisan Glaze Marker



The new Artisan Glaze Marker is used to create glaze lines on a glazed cabinet or furniture part. This Artisan Glaze marker can be used to add to or alter an existing glaze line. This new marker formulation allows you to apply the glaze line to the part and then work the line to blend in to the surrounding glaze effect.
This touch-up marker was designed to be the same strength as a light glaze, dry slowly, which enables you to work the color once it is applied to the part and build color over itself. You can add, alter or create a glaze line over a finish using this marker. This marker is designed to be used in the field, shop or factory settings.

- Quick and easy to use
- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Can be used to create or touch-up existing glaze lines

TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Artisan Glaze Marker - Continued

- 6 Stock colors AND a 6-pack assortment
- Custom colors available

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M288-0001 Amaretto Cream
M288-0002 Coffee
M288-0003 Grey Stone
M288-0004 Tidal Mist
M288-0005 Toasted Almond
M288-0006 Whiskey Black
M288-0007 Ember
M288-0600 6-Pack Assortment

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack
M290-1001 Acrylic Chisel Point

Marker Remover



Marker Remover was designed to remove unwanted Touch-Up Marker from trim, molding, accent pieces, doors or drawers. Use before top coating or curing. Test in an inconspicuous area to make sure marker does not harm the finish.

M294-9000

Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up



This valve type marker is designed for interior use on all rigid vinyl plastics such as PVC. Adheres where other markers fail. Fast drying, low solids, good hiding power, resistant to common household cleaners, including ammonia and alcohol. Tough and flexible. *Custom color matching available*.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M284-0001 Black
M284-0002 Mocha
M284-0003 Van Dyke
M284-0004 Nickel
M284-0046 Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M284-0060 Bright White
M284-0083 Alkorcel Linen
M284-0108 Cannon Grey[8] /Colt
M284-0144 Shaker Grey[8]
M284-0383 K3
M284-1000 White
M284-1001 Bronze
M284-1002 Chocolate
M284-1003 Ebony
M284-1004 Latte
M284-1005 SM Nickel
M284-1006 Vanilla
M284-4000 Granite/Slate 1068150[7]
M284-12269 Maple Java
M284-12270 Bright White

Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up - Continued
M284-12273 Alabaster H9
M284-12346 Honey Maple Espresso

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack
M290-1001 Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002 Acrylic Bullet Point
M290-1003 Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow

Fillable Marker



Mohawk Fillable Markers are made of the same quality as our standard valve markers. The Fillable Marker will come with components to complete 6 markers. Included are 6 tubes, 6 valves with Acrylic Chisel Point Nibs (M290-1001), 6 Polyester Chisel / Bullet Point High Flow Nibs (M290-1003), 6 labels, and 6 agitator balls.

M269-0006

Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker



Mohawk Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker produces a durable, chemical resistant, water clear finish for use on flooring, cabinets, furniture and many other surfaces. Has excellent adhesion on most hard to adhere to finishes such as urethane, UV and aluminum oxide. Blends well into the surrounding area providing a nearly invisible repair. A truly multi-purpose topcoat for those small repairs and finishing needs. Low odor and fast drying.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M292-0020 Matte
M292-0040 Satin
M292-0060 Semi-Gloss
M292-0080 Gloss

Match-All™ Stain Marker



The Match-All™ Stain Marker can be used for highlighting doors, to touch up nicks and scratches on crown molding, wood floors, cabinetry, furniture and any other stainable wood surface. Just add your own water, oil or lacquer based stain. You can use your own stain colors for a perfect match! The Match-All™ Stain Marker is not recommended for dye type stains.

M269-0001

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack
M290-1001 Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002 Acrylic Bullet Point
M290-1003 Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow



TOUCH UP ITEMS

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Fine Grainer



For replacing grain and distressing marks over spot repairs on all types of furniture and cabinets.

- Produces extra fine grain lines
- Quick drying permanent inks
- New nib design with continuous flow
- Easier than brush application
- Top coat with any Mohawk finish

M265-0101 Lt. Oak GP9
M265-0301 Med. Brown GP8
M265-0401 Dk. Brown GP7
M265-0501 Black GP6

Brush Tip Markers



Features a micro brush tip applicator. This revolutionary marker and tip allows you to apply color exactly where it is needed without any messy powders, fluids or odors. This is the perfect color tool for service technicians, shop technicians or factory line technicians. This is simply the easiest marker that you will ever use!

- Use to add grain lines or alter the color of a Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick, PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick or E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick
- Add color to small sand thru areas on a face or edges of a wooden part
- Add or alter color in any small defect

Features

- Clear crisp colors that hold a thin line
- Low to no odor, easy to use, teach and learn
- Quick and easy application, no messy powders

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

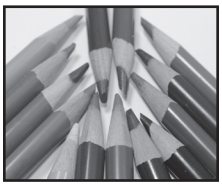
M265-2000 Raw Umber [1]
M265-2001 Dark Cherry [1]
M265-2002 Perfect Brown [1]
M265-2003 Dark Perfect Brown [1]
M265-2004 Honey Spice [1]
M265-2005 Black [1]
M265-2006 Light Oak [2]
M265-2007 Van Dyke Brown [2]
M265-2008 Dark Brown Mahogany [2]
M265-2009 Burnt Umber [2]
M265-2010 Burnt Sienna [2]
M265-2011 Deep Brown Mahogany [2]
M265-2012 Ash Tone [3]
M265-2013 Honey Maple Tone [3]
M265-2014 Warm Brown Walnut Tone [3]
M265-2015 Golden Oak Tone [3]
M265-2016 Deep Cordovan [3]
M265-2017 Natural Light Oak Tone [3]
M265-2018 Warm Oak Tone [4]
M265-2019 Maple Glaze Tone [4]

Brush Tip Markers - Continued

M265-2020 Medium Dark Oak Tone [4]
M265-2021 Light Golden Oak Tone [4]
M265-2022 Nutmeg Tone [4]
M265-2023 Antique Maple Tone [4]
M265-2024 Light Grey [5]
M265-2025 Medium Grey [5]
M265-2026 Warm Grey [5]
M265-2201 6 Pack Assortment #1 [1]
M265-2202 6 Pack Assortment #2 [2]
M265-1203 6 Pack Assortment #3 [3]
M265-1204 6 Pack Assortment #4 [4]

TOUCH UP PENCILS

Graining Pencils



The graining pencil is an artist pencil with soft, thick cores to create a smooth color lay down for superior blending and shading. The pencils can be used to add color or grain lines over raw wood, finished wood, Mohawk Epoxy Sticks and Bondo® Wood Filler. The color of the pencils will not bleed or change when top coated. Recommended on production line touch-up stations since color can be replaced along moving line. Absence of liquid eliminates drying time.

M270-1400 Assortment (Includes all 14 colors)
M270-0901 Warm Grey
M270-0902 French Grey 70%
M270-0903 French Grey 90%
M270-0904 Sandbar Brown
M270-0905 Black
M270-0941 Light Umber
M270-0943 Burnt Ochre
M270-0945 Brown Sienna
M270-0946 Dark Brown
M270-0947 Dark Umber
M270-0948 Sepia
M270-0997 Beige
M270-1034 Goldenrod (Oak)
M270-4030 Raspberry (Mahogany)

Shading Pencils



Employed for antique distress markings and to simulate grain effects on spot repair work. Paper wrapped with string pull out making sharpening unnecessary. A protective coating should be sprayed over the area.

M271-0001 Black
M271-0005 Red Brown

FILLERS

BLEND-ITS

Blend-Its



A liquid filler and topcoat used to repair minor surface scratches, replace finish and to lock in other types of repair work. Adheres to most materials or finishes. Fast drying Blend-Its can be used on all finishes without fear of damaging the finish. Each jar comes with a brush attached to the cap for quick and easy application. 1/2 oz. jars.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M450-0001	Clear Gloss
M450-0002	Clear Satin
M450-0003	Clear Flat
M450-0005	Water Clear Gloss
M451-0004	Mindful Gray
M451-0005	Battleship Gray
M451-0006	Chimney
M451-0007	Great Graphite
M451-0008	Grizzly
M451-0009	Intellectual
M451-0010	January Garnet
M451-0011	Frosted Sage
M451-0012	NYPD
M451-0013	Sandstone Cliff
M451-0014	Taj Mahal
M451-0018	Cognac
M451-0036	Repose Gray
M451-0047	Fashion Gray
M451-0049	North Sea
M451-0107	Baltic
M451-0124	Accessible Beige
M451-0135	Dovetail
M451-0136	Eggshell
M451-0140	Navel Blue
M451-0213	Lagoon
M451-0214	Surfside
M451-0224	Black
M451-0239	Bonsai
M451-0242	Burmese
M451-0248	Cottage
M451-0250	Rainfall
M451-0251	Warm White
M451-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M451-0268	Monument Gray
M451-0279	Basalt
M451-0292	Nightfall
M451-0301	Riverbed
M451-0302	Camel
M451-0312	Translucent Limestone
M451-0313	Translucent Phantom
M451-0315	Translucent Driftwood
M451-0342	English Green
M451-0343	Serenity
M451-0345	Picket Fence
M451-4044	Cabernet
M451-4065	Kaffe

BURN-IN PRODUCTS

Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick



Quick Fill® is an innovative Burn-In Stick that makes filling defects quick and easy. Designed to fill nicks, dents, and scratches, it's the perfect filler for cabinetry, vinyl wrapped products and photo processed laminates. Quick Fill® is applied using a simple heat source and leveled without the use of burn-in knives or sandpaper. *Custom color matching available*.

- Low sheen, quick and simple application

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M320-1200	12 Assortment #1[1]
M320-1201	12 Assortment #2[2]
M320-1202	12 Assortment #3[3]
M320-3600	36 Assortment #4 (Includes 1st 36 colors)
M320-0001	Light Red Mahogany [1]
M320-0002	Deep Mahogany [1]
M320-0003	True Brown [1]
M320-0004	Extra Dark Walnut [1]
M320-0005	Cherry [1]
M320-0006	Red Brown Mahogany [1]
M320-0007	Light Golden Oak [1]
M320-0008	Nutmeg [1]
M320-0009	Heartwood Cherry [1]
M320-0010	Cinnamon Sugar [1]
M320-0011	Black [1]
M320-0012	White [1]
M320-0013	Deep Brown Cherry [2]
M320-0014	Dark Red Mahogany [2]
M320-0015	Perfect Brown [2]
M320-0016	Light Brown Mahogany [2]
M320-0017	Interior Maple Laminate [2]
M320-0018	Autumn Blush [2]
M320-0019	Honey Spice [2]
M320-0020	Statesman Oak [2]
M320-0021	Rock Maple [2]
M320-0022	Van Dyke Brown [2]
M320-0023	Antique White [2]
M320-0024	Driftwood [2]
M320-0025	Clear [3]
M320-0026	Natural Oak [3]
M320-0027	Natural Maple [3]
M320-0028	Natural Cherry [3]
M320-0029	Transparent Red Brown [3]
M320-0030	Transparent Orange Brown [3]
M320-0031	Transparent Yellow Brown [3]
M320-0032	Transparent Green Brown [3]
M320-0033	Transparent Deep Red Brown [3]
M320-0034	Natural Walnut [3]
M320-0035	Natural Mahogany [3]
M320-0036	Transparent True Brown [3]
M320-0037	MLPIN/Maple Linen
M320-2000	Stone
M320-5000	Silk AW

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

BURN-IN PRODUCTS

Edging/Low Heat Stick



Replaces color on worn-through edges, legs, and tops with a few strokes. Can be melted with burn-in knife to fill shallow defects. Topcoat with any finish. Size 3" x 5/8" x 5/8". *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M210-1210	12 Assortment [1, ∞]
M210-0202	White [1]
M210-0206	Light Walnut [1, ∞]
M210-0207	Medium Brown Walnut [∞]
M210-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [1]
M210-0218	Light Red Mahogany [1, ∞]
M210-0224	Black [1]
M210-0227	Dark Red Mahogany [1]
M210-0249	Perfect Brown
M210-0303	Beige [1, ∞]
M210-0329	Fiesta [1, ∞]
M210-0357	Medium Brown [1, ∞]
M210-0358	Dark Walnut
M210-0359	Walnut [∞]
M210-0365	Medium Walnut [∞]
M210-0385	Cordovan Mahogany [1, ∞]
M210-0408	Cherry [1, ∞]
M210-0411	Nutmeg [1, ∞]
M210-1478	Van Dyke Brown [∞]

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick



Produce the burn-in repairs you have always wanted using the E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks.

- Excellent melt and flow characteristics
- Exceptional clarity of transparents
- Resists swelling and shrinking from topcoats
- Clean, consistent colors, level easily with no cup-out

Custom color matching available.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

2" LENGTH

M316-3000	30 Assortment #1 [1]
M316-3001	30 Assortment #2 [2]
M316-6000	60 Assortment [3]

7" LENGTH

M315-1200	12 Standard Assortment [4, ∞]
M315-0001	Water Clear Transparent [1,3,4]
M315-0007	Medium Transparent Amber [1,3]
M315-0008	Dark Transparent Amber [1,3]
M315-0009	Light Transparent Amber [1,3]
M315-0075	Transparent Walnut [2,3, ∞]
M315-0079	Medium Tan [1,3]
M315-0100	Natural Transparent [1,3, ∞]
M315-0105	Red Mahogany [1,3,4,5]
M315-0115	Deep Mahogany [1,3]
M315-0141	Transparent Honey [1,3,4]

E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick - Continued

M315-0202	White [1,3,4]
M315-0205	Medium Walnut [2,3,5]
M315-0206	Light Walnut [1,3,5]
M315-0207	Medium Brown Walnut [2,3]
M315-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [1,3,5]
M315-0222	Blonde [2,3]
M315-0224	Black [1,3,4]
M315-0226	Sheraton Mahogany [1,3, ∞]
M315-0227	Dark Red Mahogany [1,3]
M315-0229	Brown Mahogany [2,3, ∞]
M315-0240	Colonial Maple [2,3,5]
M315-0246	Red/Orange Mahogany [1,3, ∞]
M315-0256	Dark Maple [2,3]
M315-0285	Biscayne Red [1,3, ∞]
M315-0300	New Fontana [2,3]
M315-0314	American Green [1,3, ∞]
M315-0331	Pickle Frost [1,3]
M315-0337	Golden Oak [1,3,4, ∞]
M315-0338	Nutmeg Tan [1,3, ∞]
M315-0339	Light Almond [2,3]
M315-0340	Off White / Seafoam [2,3,4]
M315-0342	Medium Red Oak [2,3, ∞]
M315-0343	Dark Blue Grey [2,3]
M315-0344	Honey Oak [2,3]
M315-0345	Dark Transparent [2,3, ∞]
M315-0359	Walnut [1,3,5]
M315-0366	Carmel Umber [2,3,4, ∞]
M315-0367	Dark Transparent Walnut [2,3,5]
M315-0368	Dark Burnt Umber [2,3]
M315-0369	American Brown Walnut [2,3, ∞]
M315-0370	Dark Salem Maple [2,3,5, ∞]
M315-0371	Radio Walnut [2,3,5, ∞]
M315-0372	Light Brown Fruitwood [2,3, ∞]
M315-0373	Light Salem Maple [2,3,5, ∞]
M315-0385	Cordovan Mahogany [2,3, ∞]
M315-0390	Dark Cherry [1,3]
M315-0401	Almond [1,3]
M315-0402	Champagne [2,3]
M315-0406	Salem Maple [2,3,5, ∞]
M315-0408	Cherry [2,3,4]
M315-0415	Light Golden Oak [1,3, ∞]
M315-1478	Van Dyke Brown [1,3,4, ∞]
M315-1506	White Provincial [2,3]
M315-1516	Pine [1,3]
M315-1522	Statesman Oak [2,3, ∞]
M315-2052	Medium Oak [2,3,4, ∞]
M315-7020	Dark Oak [1,3,4]
M315-8359	Brown Cherry [1,3]
M315-8374	Medium Brown Maple [2,3,5, ∞]
M315-L404	Light Fruitwood [1,3, ∞]

Metallics

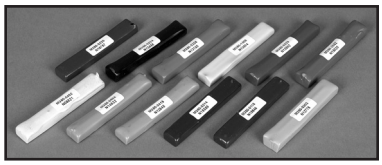
M315-4000	Silver
M315-4001	Rich Gold
M315-4002	Rich Pale Gold

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

BURN-IN PRODUCTS

PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick



The PlaneStick® Burn-In stick offers a number of advantages including:

- "Flat" sheen, no gloss up when top coated
- Hard but not brittle, will never shatter
- Fast and easy to level with satin or flat finishes
- Great for hardwood floors
- Repairs stay in place on virtually
- Excellent for plastic laminates any surface

Length is 3-1/2". *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M350-3600	36 Standard Assortment [1]
M350-0001	Truffle
M350-0004	Light Oak [1]
M350-0005	367 Sharkfin
M350-0006	346 Silverado
M350-0115	Deep Mahogany [1]
M350-0156	American Walnut [1]
M350-0202	White[1]
M350-0205	Medium Walnut [1]
M350-0206	Light Walnut [1]
M350-0208	Reddish Maple [1]
M350-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [1]
M350-0222	Blonde [1]
M350-0224	Black [1]
M350-0226	Sheraton Mahogany [1]
M350-0227	Dark Red Mahogany [1]
M350-0229	Brown Mahogany [1]
M350-0234	Medium Dark Walnut [1]
M350-0240	Colonial Maple [1]
M350-0243	Orange Mahogany [1]
M350-0275	Seafoam [1]
M350-0285	Red Biscayne [1]
M350-0300	Neutral [1]
M350-0303	Beigetone [1]
M350-0305	Natural White Oak [1]
M350-0306	Natural Red Oak [1]
M350-0314	American Green [1]
M350-0401	Almond [1]
M350-0402	Champagne [1]
M350-0406	Salem Maple [1]
M350-0408	Cherry [1]
M350-0412	Antique White [1]
M350-0415	Light Golden Oak [1]
M350-0504	Winterset Pine [1]
M350-0505	Pine Ranch [1]
M350-1506	Provincial White [1]
M350-1516	Pine [1]
M350-1521	Antique Oak [1]
M350-2000	Stone
M350-2052	Medium Oak [1]

PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick - Continued

M350-2055	Antique Light Red 4469 [∞]
M350-2056	Khaki 4469
M350-2057	Putty 4469
M350-2058	Antique Light Blue 4469
M350-2059	Antique Light Green 4469
M350-2060	Country French Red [∞]
M350-2061	Country French Parisian Blue
M350-2062	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M350-5000	Silk AW
M350-7021	Extra Dark Oak [1]

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

PUTTY & FILLERS

Burn-In Balm™ Paste



Prevents unwanted spread of excess E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick or Plane Stick® Burn-In Sticks from adhering to the surrounding area as they are removed. Speeds production and minimizes sanding.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M401-1203	4 oz.
M401-1206	Quart [∞]

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

E-Z Seal Pen



Prevents glossy look of burn-ins under low sheen topcoats. Good solvent hold out. Fast drying and easy to use.

M295-0001
M264-1004 Replacement Nibs

Burn-In Sealer



A clear protective coating sprayed over a "Burn-In Stick" repair to eliminate "bright spots" (halo). When a gloss, satin or flat finish is applied over Burn-In Sealer, the repaired area will blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish without glossing up.
Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0467

PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks



Semi-hard putty sticks used to fill in nicks and scratches or open corner joints. Can be protected with Tone Finish aerosols or other coatings. No heat or special tools required, simply rub in and wipe off. *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M230-1200	12 Pack Assortment [1]
M230-1210	12 Pack Maple/Walnut Assortment [2]
M230-1220	12 Pack Light Assortment [6]
M230-1230	12 Pack Light Gray Assortment [9]
M230-1240	12 Pack Mediun/Dark Gray Assortment [10]
M230-1250	12 Pack Standard Assortment [3]
M230-2400	24 Pack Furniture Store Assortment [4]
M230-2401	24 Pack Flooring Assortment [11]
M230-4720	72 Pack Assortment [7]
M230-7201	72 Pack Assortment 2 [8]
M230-7202	72 Pack Assortment 3 [5]
M230-0001	SM Saddle [8]
M230-0002	SM Stone
M230-0003	SM Shale S5
M230-0004	Cranberry
M230-0005	367 Sharkfin [10]
M230-0006	346 Silverado [10]
M230-0007	Morel
M230-0008	Thatch
M230-0009	Whiskey Black
M230-0010	Seal
M230-0012	Storm
M230-0016	SM Marshmallow Cream
M230-0017	SM Slate/Morel [10]
M230-0018	Shark
M230-0026	Snowdrift #PT200
M230-0027	Nebulous Gray #PT220 K3 [10]
M230-0028	Mission Wall #PT250
M230-0029	Grey Maple [9]
M230-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN236/Bison
M230-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN235
M230-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN273
M230-0033	Grey Wolf #SN247 [10]
M230-0034	Espresso #SN238
M230-0035	Gun Metal Grey #PT215 [10]
M230-0036	Repose Grey [9]
M230-0037	Dove/Dover White SWP [8]
M230-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M230-0047	Fashion Gray [9]
M230-0048	Atlantis Blue
M230-0049	North Sea
M230-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN210
M230-0051	English Leather #SN212
M230-0052	Midnight Mystique #SN280

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN274
M230-0054	Crimson Rose #SN292
M230-0055	Crystal Fog [9]
M230-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN295
M230-0057	Platinum Grey #PT255 [10]
M230-0058	Driftwood #SN272
M230-0059	Wedgestone #PT290
M230-0061	River Rock #PT225
M230-0062	Vanilla Soufflé #PT230
M230-0064	Hearty Rye #SN200
M230-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN230
M230-0066	Blue Ridge #SN290 [10]
M230-0067	Aged Bronze #SN202
M230-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN255
M230-0069	Misty Bayou #PT210 H8
M230-0070	Eiffel Tower #PT235
M230-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN240
M230-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN260
M230-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN286
M230-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN271
M230-0080	Argent Oak
M230-0081	Silver Elm
M230-0082	Silver Walnut
M230-0083	Sand
M230-0086	Cloud
M230-0087	Dover
M230-0090	White/Picket Fence
M230-0095	Egret/Khaki
M230-0098	Fossil/Moonstone
M230-0100	Natural [3,4,8]
M230-0101	Natural Amber [6,8]
M230-0102	Natural Tone [1,3,4,6,8]
M230-0103	Flagstone [10]
M230-0104	Clay [9]
M230-0105	Mineral
M230-0106	Bark[11]
M230-0107	Baltic 9730500D78C
M230-0108	Cannon Grey 9730500D81O
M230-0110	Moonshine/Mist [9]
M230-0111	Linen
M230-0113	Pebble Grey [9]
M230-0114	Pebble Grey Glaze [9]
M230-0115	Deep Mahogany [3,4,8]
M230-0119	Linear Bronze
M230-0120	Ash MC/Stratus
M230-0121	Espresso
M230-0122	Modern Gray [9]
M230-0124	Accessible Beige
M230-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M230-0127	Blueberry
M230-0128	Platinum [9]
M230-0129	Polar
M230-0130	Soft White
M230-0131	Arctic [8]
M230-0132	Burnished Walnut

PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0133	Gloss Steel
M230-0135	Dovetail [10]
M230-0136	Eggshell/Divine White SWP/Soji
M230-0140	Navel Blue [8]
M230-0144	Shaker Grey
M230-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak
M230-0147	Olivet B560
M230-0148	Dovetail Gray
M230-0149	Sable
M230-0150	Coffee
M230-0151	WW Espresso
M230-0152	Silas/Driftwood SWP
M230-0153	Tundra
M230-0154	C12 Petal
M230-0155	C31 Daffodil
M230-0164	Flame Oak
M230-0165	Graphite/Greyloft
M230-0169	Red Cherry/Cayenne SWP
M230-0170	Cocoa
M230-0171	Dark Elm
M230-0172	Grey Echo
M230-0173	Natural Elm
M230-0174	Morning Fog
M230-0175	Sea Gull
M230-0176	Carbon
M230-0177	Spice
M230-0178	Heatherstone [11]
M230-0179	River Rock
M230-0180	Medium Cherry
M230-0181	Mindful Gray
M230-0182	WW Cashmere
M230-0183	Harbor
M230-0184	Chocolate [11]
M230-0185	Black Forest/Natural Walnut SWP/Amber Walnut SWP [11]
M230-0186	Nautical Blue #PT205
M230-0187	SM Frost
M230-0188	Havana
M230-0189	Sahara
M230-0190	Coffee Maple
M230-0191	Autumn
M230-0192	Dorian Gray
M230-0193	Espresso
M230-0194	Harvest
M230-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash
M230-0197	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon
M230-0198	Soft Cream
M230-0199	White II
M230-0200	Buckskin [11]
M230-0201	Bordeaux
M230-0202	White S8 [1,3,4,6,8,11]
M230-0203	Cadet
M230-0204	Harbor WW

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0205	Billowy Breeze SWP
M230-0206	Light Walnut [2,3,4,8,11]
M230-0207	Med. Brown Walnut [2,3,4,8,11]
M230-0209	Extra Dark Walnut [2,3,4,8]
M230-0210	London Skyline #PT275
M230-0211	Storm Cloud #SN249
M230-0212	Molasses
M230-0213	Lagoon
M230-0214	Surfside
M230-0215	Slate
M230-0216	Pure White SWP
M230-0217	Dove Tail SWP
M230-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany/Cranberry [3,4,8]
M230-0219	Oyster SWP
M230-0220	Graphite SWP
M230-0222	Blonde [6,8]
M230-0223	Pecan SWP
M230-0224	Black/Java K8 [1,3,4,8,11]
M230-0225	Rock Maple [2,8]
M230-0226	Aged River Rock
M230-0227	Dk. Red Mahogany H3 [8]
M230-0228	Aged Concrete
M230-0229	Brown Mahogany/Toffee [1,8]
M230-0230	Aged Papyrus
M230-0231	Extra White SWP
M230-0233	Wheat [6,8]
M230-0234	Med. Dark Walnut [2,8,11]
M230-0236	Brown Maple/Cappucino [2,8,11]
M230-0237	Med. Rock Maple [2,3,4,8]
M230-0239	Bonsai
M230-0240	Colonial Maple/Toffee [2,8,11]
M230-0242	Burmese
M230-0243	Smokey Blue SWP
M230-0244	Linen SWP
M230-0245	Light Mocha SWP
M230-0246	Sandstone SWP
M230-0248	Cottage
M230-0250	Rainfall
M230-0251	Warm White
M230-0252	Merlot SWP
M230-0253	Russet SWP
M230-0254	Coffee SWP
M230-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA/ Maple Portobello
M230-0256	Brandy SWP
M230-0257	Tawny SWP
M230-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA
M230-0260	Translucent Powder Grey
M230-0261	Translucent Limestone [∞]
M230-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M230-0263	Cattail
M230-0264	Medium Cherry [∞]
M230-0266	Palomino
M230-0267	Cherry Autumn
M230-0268	Light Greige SWP
M230-0269	Dusk Cherry SWP

PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0271	Hazelnut SWP Natural Cherry SWP
M230-0273	Gauntlet Gray SWP
M230-0275	Seafoam/Créme [8]
M230-0276	Naval SWP
M230-0277	Gray Paper SWP
M230-0278	Dark Greige SWP
M230-0279	Basalt
M230-0281	Kodiak
M230-0282	Grizzly
M230-0283	Jasper SWP
M230-0284	Heron Plume SWP
M230-0285	Cedar SWP
M230-0286	Maple Rye
M230-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)
M230-0288	Boulder
M230-0289	Urbane Bronze SWP/Maple Slate
M230-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN229
M230-0291	Highland White #PT265/ Pure White
M230-0292	Nightfall
M230-0293	Pearl
M230-0294	White III
M230-0295	Fog II
M230-0296	Oyster
M230-0297	Stone II
M230-0298	Linen II
M230-0299	Simpli Gray SWP
M230-0300	Fontana-New/Natural Alder SWP/Harvest [4,8]
M230-0301	Riverbed
M230-0302	Camel
M230-0303	Beige Tone [6,8]
M230-0306	Weathered Bourbon
M230-0307	Heartwood Cherry [1,8,11]
M230-0308	Cashew MA HI CH SWP
M230-0311	Cannon Grey Maple
M230-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood
M230-0317	Repose Gray
M230-0318	Dark Night SWP
M230-0319	Downing Slate SWP
M230-0320	Teal Stencil
M230-0322	Westchester Gray SWP
M230-0323	White Dove SWP
M230-0324	Moss Green SWP
M230-0325	Currant
M230-0326	Bottle Green
M230-0327	Moon Bay
M230-0328	Wild Honey
M230-0329	Fiesta [8]
M230-0330	Sand Stone [8]
M230-0331	Pickle Frost [4,6,8]
M230-0332	Light Nordic Oak [6,8]
M230-0333	Heritage Oak [3,4,8]
M230-0334	Off White [6,8]
M230-0336	Creek Stone SM
M230-0337	Pebble Gray SM
M230-0338	Extra White

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0339	Simply White
M230-0340	Mineral Gray SM
M230-0341	Wings SM
M230-0342	English Green 9730500G16
M230-0343	Serenity 9730500G18
M230-0344	Harbor 9730500G14
M230-0345	Picket Fence
M230-0356	Monument Gray
M230-0358	Dark Walnut [1,2,4,8]
M230-0360	Honey Maple [2,8,11]
M230-0401	Almond/Interior Putty [4,6,8]
M230-0402	Champagne [6,8]
M230-0408	Cherry/Nutmeg [1,4,8,11]
M230-0411	Nutmeg [3,4,8]
M230-0412	Antique White [6,8]
M230-0415	Lt. Golden Oak [8]
M230-0503	Driftwood [8]
M230-0504	Winter Pine [4,8,11]
M230-1500	Aegean Mist
M230-1502	Eggnog
M230-1503	English Ivy (Grn)
M230-1504	Ivory Creme
M230-1505	Moss Green
M230-1506	Provincial White A7 [4,8]
M230-1507	Mushroom-Maple
M230-1508	Pearl/Gunsmoke SWP
M230-1509	Royal Blue/Hale Navy SWP
M230-1516	Pine/Butterscotch [1,4,8]
M230-1522	Statesman Oak [1,8]
M230-1530	Peppercorn [8] /Thunder SWP
M230-2000	Stone [8]
M230-2001	Ash [8]
M230-2052	Medium Oak/Toffee [1,4 ,8,11]
M230-4000	Toasted Cinnamon 9730500TCM [7]
M230-4001	Pepper 9730500PP [7]
M230-4002	Maize Oak 9730500MEO [7]
M230-4003	Paprika 9730500PKM/Truffle SWP [7]
M230-4004	Butternut 9730500BNM [7]
M230-4005	Ginger 9730500GM [7]
M230-4006	Bronze/Oak [7]
M230-4007	Chestnut [7]
M230-4008	Nutmeg/Cherry [5,7]
M230-4009	Natural Hickory [7,11]
M230-4010	Natural Oak/Oak [7]
M230-4011	Paprika [7]
M230-4012	Fawn Glaze 9730500FZM [7]
M230-4013	Mocha Glaze 9730500MMZ/Nutmeg/Alder SWP [7]
M230-4014	Nutmeg [7]
M230-4015	Natural Cherry [7]
M230-4016	Honey Spice 9730500HS [7]
M230-4017	Cider [7,11]
M230-4018	Chili Pepper [7]
M230-4019	Harvest [7,11]
M230-4020	Parchment 9730500A23 [7,11]
M230-4021	Caramel 9730500CRM [7]
M230-4022	Chickory 9730500CG [7]

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-4023 Cinnamon 9730500CNAC [7]
M230-4024 Amber [7]
M230-4025 Slate 9730500SLT [7]
M230-4026 Fawn 9730500FN [7]
M230-4027 BCJC-1/Cinnamon Sugar [7]
M230-4028 Cognac Hickory 9730500COH [7,8]
M230-4029 Slate Grey [7,8]
M230-4030 Gardenia 31-1000-506 [7]
M230-4031 Ebony Mist 12564787/4872669 [7]
M230-4032 Cordovan/Paprika [7]
M230-4033 English Saddle 12564878/8906349 [7]
M230-4034 Cafe [7]
M230-4035 Praline [7]
M230-4036 Natural Maple [7,8]
M230-4037 Cherry Cider 12564761/4099446 [7]
M230-4038 Oak/Hickory Lt. Natural 1088459/12564944 [7]
M230-4039 Artisan Bronze 12564894/4872701 [7]
M230-4040 Oasis O.A. [7]
M230-4041 Burgundy [7]
M230-4042 Sunset 9730500SU [7]
M230-4043 Hickory Nat. Dark 12564928/4231452 [7]
M230-4044 Cabernet 9730500CBN/Chestnut SWP [7]
M230-4045 Royal [7]
M230-4046 Natural 9730500NA [7]
M230-4047 Ginger Glaze 9730500GM [7]
M230-4048 Sunrise/Sienna SWP [7]
M230-4049 Toffee 9730500TF [7]
M230-4050 Maple Paprika 2564852/4775557 [7]
M230-4051 Chocolate Cherry/Cognac Maple 9730500CZC[7]
M230-4052 Mirage S2 [7]
M230-4053 Oak Medium 12564910/1087469 CO66 [7]
M230-4054 Oak/Hickory Cider 12564936/6050215 [7]
M230-4055 Saddle/Cider Cherry 12564761 [7]
M230-4056 Maple Natural 1586064 [7]
M230-4057 Light Fawn [7]
M230-4058 Eventide [7]
M230-4059 Chestnut 9730500CNM [7]
M230-4060 Amaretto 15663198/Honey [7]
M230-4061 Dawn 114029 [7]
M230-4062 Mocha [5,7]
M230-4063 Autumn Blush 9730500AB [7]
M230-4064 Praline 9730500PRL/Caramel/Harvest [7]
M230-4065 Black Glaze/Kaffe 9730500EG [7]
M230-4067 Sedona Maple 12564886/6223663 [7]
M230-4068 Sable Maple 12564860/7538291 [7]
M230-4069 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3323441 [7]
M230-4070 Peppercorn 9730500PPC/SM Hazelnut/ Tawny Walnut SWP [7]
M230-4071 Kona 12564829/11924370/Mocha S1 [7,8]
M230-4072 Country French Parisian Green
M230-6869 Natural IV [8]
M230-8107 White 9730500PWH
M230-8135 Bay/Cherry [8]
M230-8359 Interior Maple/Natural Hickory SWP [8]

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-8600 Cream UC
M230-8601 Satin White UC
M230-8623 Biscotti W/Coconut 9730500FGM [∞]
M230-8728 Birch UC
M230-9831 Bamboo [8]
M230-9833 Dk. Golden Oak [8,11]
M230-9834 Gunstock Walnut/Chestnut M01 [8,11]
M230-9835 Heritage Cherry/Chestnut [8]
M230-9837 Medium Hickory/SM Rye [8,11]
M230-9838 Old World Mahogany J5 [4,8]
M230-9839 Rustic Cherry [4,8]
M230-9840 Candlelight Cherry [8]
M230-9841 Honey Walnut [8]
M230-9842 Light Fruitwood #2 [8]
M230-9843 Medium Fruitwood K10 [8]
M230-9846 Clear Maple [8]
M230-9847 Red Brown Mahogany [1,8]
M230-9848 Lt. Brown Mahogany/Cayenne [8]
M230-9849 SM Driftwood
M230-9850 SM Graphite
M230-10273 Cashmere
M230-10409 Canvas W/Cocoa 9730500VG
M230-10442 Cream 9730500CS
M230-10571 Gloss White UC
M230-10640 Maple Chocolate UC
M230-10642 Rustic Cherry UC
M230-10673 Biscotti W/Cocoa 9730500IGM [∞]
M230-10867 Canvas 9730500CVM
M230-10868 Biscotti 9730500BSO [∞]
M230-10869 Dove White 9730500DWM
M230-10874 Beech White UC
M230-10887 Stone UC
M230-10945 Torino Sable Walnut UC
M230-11020 Old World Eggshell UC
M230-11030 Willow 9730500WLOM
M230-11047 Ice UC
M230-11290 Mushroom 9730500A11
M230-11291 Willow W/Cocoa 9730500A19
M230-11292 Dove White W/Cocoa 9730500A15
M230-11458 Truffle UC/Creekside/Flagstone SWP/ Mid Greige
M230-11654 Greyloft W/Sable 9730500B66M/Sterling
M230-11657 Midnight W/Onyx 9730500B70M
M230-11702 Mink & Kona UC
M230-11707 Storm Gray On Red Birch UC [10]
M230-11708 Storm Gray On Alder UC [10]
M230-11709 Storm Gray On Bamboo UC
M230-11768 Pebble Grey 9730500B83M [8]
M230-11772 Husk 9730500B82O
M230-11854 Melted Brie UC
M230-11858 Rag and Bone UC [9]
M230-11860 Lunar Gray UC [9]
M230-11902 Hazel 9730500C16C
M230-11903 Chai 9730500C29M
M230-12180 CC Cardinal
M230-12184 CC White
M230-12185 CC Icing
M230-12186 CC Cream

PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-12269	Maple Java
M230-12270	Bright White
M230-12273	Alabaster
M230-12346	Honey Maple Espresso
M230-12413	Lenox Canvas
M230-12424	Taylor Creme
M230-12432	Pearl Maple H9
M230-12433	Shaker White
M230-12466	Lenox Mocha
M230-12488	Mineral Gray
M230-12504	Brooklyn Modern Gray
M230-12505	Brooklyn Bright White
M230-D404	Dark Fruitwood [8]
M230-L404	Light Fruitwood [4,8]
M231-0221	Honey [5]
M231-0314	American Green [5]
M231-0321	Cherry Paprika [5]
M231-0390	Dark Cherry [1,5]
M231-0403	Whitewash [5]
M231-0406	Salem Maple [2,5]
M231-0426	Medium Oak II [5]
M231-0428	Natural Maple [5]
M231-1476	Gray [5]
M231-1478	Van Dyke Brown [2,5]
M231-2294	Maple/Caramel/Toffee [5]
M231-4416	Frost [5]
M231-4627	Spice [5]
M231-5019	Yellow 1468 [5]
M231-5020	Sage 1101 [5]
M231-5021	Green 1468 [5]
M231-5022	Winter Haven 2679 [5]
M231-5025	Silk Background [5]
M231-6355	Charter Oak/Oregano/Nutmeg Maple SWP [5]
M231-6680	Wheat II [5]
M231-6870	Meadow Oak/Natural/Rattan [5]
M231-7635	Mist [5]
M231-7894	Natural Oak [5]
M231-7898	Natural Maple II/Amber [5]
M231-8040	Maple Frost [5]
M231-8087	Stone [5]
M231-8096	Autumn Blush [5]
M231-8126	Oak Frost II/Champagne [5]
M231-8154	Oatmeal Maple [5]
M231-8226	Black #2 [5]
M231-8326	Charcoal Grey [5]
M231-8412	Cognac Cherry [5]
M231-8413	Butterscotch Cherry [5]
M231-8618	White Arctic 901347 [5]
M231-8652	Sandlewood [5]
M231-8724	Charcoal [5]
M231-8981	Soumi [5]
M231-9005	Champagne II [5]
M231-9007	Cider/Cappucino/Chestnut [5]
M231-9033	Newport-Ebonized Cherry [5]

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M231-9114	Earthtone [5]
M231-9196	Olympia/Natural/Hazelnut Maple SWP/ Amber Hickory SWP [5]
M231-9483	Terrace Place - Antique White [5]
M231-9830	Autumn Maple [5]
M231-9832	Deep Cherry/Burgundy [5]
M231-9836	Hunter Green [5]
M231-9844	Bone White [5]
M231-9850	Antique Light Red/Holly Berry [5]
M231-9851	Khaki [5]
M231-9852	Putty [5]
M231-9853	Antique Light Blue [5]
M231-9854	Antique Light Green [5]
M231-9855	Country French Red [5]
M231-9856	Country French Parisian Blue/Oyster [5]
M231-9858	Sandstone [5]
M231-9860	Amalfi Milano [5]
M231-9862	Champagne [5]
M231-9864	Merlot/Cherry/Chestnut [5]
M231-9923	#1101 Amber White [5]
M231-10066	Tobacco
M231-10103	SYY Green [5]
M231-10104	SYY Red [5]
M231-10164	American Hewn-White [5]
M231-10165	American Hewn-Red/Brittany [5]
M231-10166	American Hewn-Green [5]
M231-10167	SY Casual Blue [5]
M231-10168	Blue [5]
M231-10169	Cayman Blue [5]
M231-10170	Pearl/Oak [5]
M231-10171	Saffron Yellow
M231-10172	Savannah Green [5]
M231-10173	Tuscany [5]
M232-8041	White
M232-10923	Maple Spice

[c]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

3 in 1 Repair Stick



Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ ALL IN ONE!
Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure it's level.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Blister Cards

M319-3000B	Black	**M319-3001B**	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak	**M319-3003B**	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry	**M319-3005B**	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect Brown	**M319-3007B**	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey	**M319-3009B**	Red Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel	**M319-3011B**	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White	**M319-3013B**	Brown
M319-3014B	White Stain		

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PUTTY & FILLERS

Hard Fill



Hard Fill is made from a blend of hard waxes and is used to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic. Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers, any wood surface.

- Easy to learn and use
- Excellent for dents
- Little to no sanding
- Good for all sheens
- Builds finish quickly
- Safe for any finish
- Works for any sheen

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M310-1001	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #1 [1]
M310-1002	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #2 [2]
M310-1003	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #3 [3]
M310-1004	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #4 [4]
M310-1005	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #5 [5]
M310-1006	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #6 [6]
M310-1007	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #7 [7]
M310-3001	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 1,2,3 [8]
M310-3002	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 4,5,6 [9]
M310-7000	Hard Fill 70 Pack Assts 1-7 [10]
M310-0000	Natural 47601 [3,8,10]
M310-0001	Light Cherry 120 [3,8,10]
M310-0002	Burnt Orange 104 [6,9,10∞]
M310-0003	Dark Umber 112 [2,8,10]
M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114 [3,8,10]
M310-0005	Blue 909 [7,10]
M310-0006	Bright Orange 1028 [7,10]
M310-0007	Light Grey 7035 [7,10]
M310-0008	Medium Grey 7038 [7,10]
M310-0009	Dark Grey 7040 [7,10]
M310-0010	Blue/Grey 7031 [7,10]
M310-0011	Vanilla Bean 176 [6,9,10]
M310-0012	Cream 47301 [2,8,10]
M310-0013	Light Tan 49101 [5,9,10]
M310-0017	Henna∞
M310-0030	New Fontana 48601 [6,9,10]
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303 [2,8,10]
M310-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M310-0060	Bright White Code 500
M310-0079	Medium Tan 106 [7,10]
M310-0086	Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
M310-0087	Dover
M310-0089	Juniper Berry/Niagara
M310-0090	White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
M310-0092	Limestone/Sharkey Gray
M310-0095	Egret/Khaki/Scone∞
M310-0097	Rainwater∞
M310-0098	Fossil/Moonstone
M310-0112	Buck Board∞
M310-0116	Charcoal∞
M310-0117	Ash∞
M310-0140	Whiskey Black∞
M310-0144	Thatch
M310-0145	Chocolate
M310-0153	Tundra∞

Hard Fill - Continued

M310-0156	American Walnut 49401 [1,8,10]
M310-0158	Cranberry∞
M310-0159	Morel∞
M310-0183	Harbor
M310-0184	Chocolate GP∞
M310-0185	Black Forest
M310-0188	Havana∞
M310-0189	Sahara∞
M310-0190	Coffee Maple
M310-0200	Buckskin
M310-0201	Bordeaux
M310-0202	White 9010 [1,8,10]
M310-0205	Medium Walnut 50801 [6,9,10]
M310-0215	Slate
M310-0218	Light Red Mahogany 113 [4,9,10]
M310-0222	Blonde 141 [6,9,10]
M310-0224	Black 9005 [1,8,10]
M310-0229	Brown Mahogany [2,8,10]
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138 [3,8,10]
M310-0263	Cattail∞
M310-0264	Medium Cherry∞
M310-0266	Palomino∞
M310-0267	Cherry Autumn
M310-0281	Kodiak∞
M310-0282	Grizzly∞
M310-0286	Maple Rye
M310-0288	Boulder
M310-0330	Sand Stone 155 [3,8,10]
M310-0331	Pickle Frost 179 [6,9,10]
M310-0334	Off White 351 [3,8,10]
M310-0339	Light Almond 206 [3,8,10]
M310-0340	Off White Seafoam 178 [5,9,10]
M310-0354	Snow White 354 [2,8,10]
M310-0360	Honey Maple 158 [1,8,10]
M310-0366	Carmel Umber 119 [6,9,10]
M310-0369	American Brown Walnut 164 [4,9,10]
M310-0401	Almond 201 [4,9,10]
M310-0402	Champagne 203 [2,8,10]
M310-0408	Cherry 48201 [5,9,10]
M310-0415	Light Golden Oak 47801 [4,9,10]
M310-0505	Pine Ranch 109 [4,9,10]
M310-0901	Clear 901 [1,8,10]
M310-0902	Natural Tone 902 [2,8,10]
M310-0905	Transparent Yellow 905 [7,10∞]
M310-0907	Red 907 [7,10∞]
M310-1478	Van Dyke Brown 49701 [1,8,10]
M310-1506	Provincial White 355 [7,10]
M310-1516	Pine 50501 [2,8,10]
M310-1521	Antique Oak 122 [2,8,10]
M310-2000	Stone
M310-2001	Seal
M310-2002	Maritime
M310-2003	Storm∞
M310-2052	Medium Oak 48801 [3,8,10]
M310-2063	Silk 357 [6,9,10]
M310-2101	Arctic White

PUTTY & FILLERS

Hard Fill - Continued

M310-2294 Maple Carmel Toffee 161 [4,9,10]
M310-4006 Salem Maple 143 [4,9,10]
M310-4012 Fawn Glaze 356 [1,8,10]
M310-4021 Caramel 126 [5,9,10]
M310-4035 Praline 103 [5,9,10]
M310-4038 Oak Hickory Light Natural 154 [1,8,10]
M310-4049 Toffee 162 [3,8,10]
M310-4054 Oak Hickory Cider 160 [4,9,10]
M310-4057 Light Fawn 159 [2,8,10]
M310-4062 Mocha 121 [1,8,10]
M310-4070 Peppercorn 163 [5,9,10]
M310-4071 Kona 157 [1,8,10]
M310-5000 Silk AW
M310-5001 Maple Linen [5]
M310-6869 Natural IV 156 [5,9,10]
M310-7635 Mist 9001 [6,9,10]
M310-8618 Arctic White 9016 [5,9,10]
M310-9055 Gardenia 9003 [4,8,10]
M310-9835 Heritage Cherry 166 [6,9,10]
M310-9837 Medium Hickory 111 [3,8,10]
M310-9844 Bone White 352 [4,9,10]
M310-9923 Amber White 353 [5,9,10]
M310-00116 Espresso
M310-9995 Hard Fill Kit - See page 76

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Hard Fill Plus



Hard Fill Plus is harder and has a higher melting point than Hard Fill. Use Hard Fill Plus when additional durability is needed.

Recommended for:
- Flooring, retail furniture, cabinets & millwork
- Perfect for all wood industries

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M311-2000 Hard Fill Plus 20 Pack - All Colors [3] ∞
M311-0000 Natural 47601 [1,10] ∞
M311-0017 Interior Maple Laminate 837 [2,10] ∞
M311-0019 Honey Spice 29305 [2,10] ∞
M311-0202 White 9010 [1,10] ∞
M311-0224 Black 9005 [1,10] ∞
M311-0303 Beige Tone 29705 [2,10] ∞
M311-0331 Pickle Frost 179 [1,10] ∞
M311-0340 Off White Seafoam 178 [2,10] ∞
M311-0366 Carmel Umber 119 [2,10] ∞
M311-0401 Almond 201 [1,10] ∞
M311-0901 Clear 901 [1,10] ∞
M311-0902 Natural Tone 902 [2,10] ∞
M311-4035 Praline 103 [2,10] ∞
M311-4054 Oak Hickory Cider 160 [1,10] ∞
M311-4071 Kona 157 [2,10] ∞
M311-7635 Mist 9001 [2,10] ∞
M311-9835 Heritage Cherry 166 [2,10] ∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

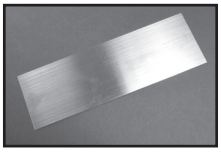
Hard Fill Leveling Tool & Scraper



The Hard Fill Leveling Tool has two components; the black Leveling Tool used to remove excess wax and level Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and the Scraper has one edge designed for scraping and one edge designed to clean the teeth of the black leveling tool.

M999-9990 Hard Fill Leveling Tool
M999-9992 Hard Fill Replacement Scraper

Finish & Filler Scraper



The Finish & Filler Scraper is a metal tool with four cutting edges. This tool is designed to level the Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and to remove finish imperfections such as runs, sags and dirt.

M999-9995 Finish & Filler Scraper

PermaFill™ Wood Touch-Up & Repair System



Provides durable wood or laminate repair for furniture, cabinets, flooring, trim molding, etc. Use to fill scratches, gouges or dents on stained or painted finishes.
- Battery operated and completely portable
- 18 popular colors to assure the best match possible

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M319-0001

Contents:
PERMAFILL™ dispenser
4 PERMAFILL™ color cartridges
1 Brush Tip Marker - Perfect Brown
Leveling tool, finishing pad, cleaning card
Finishing cloth, 4 AA batteries, instruction sheet

PERMAFILL™ dispenser available separately (M319-0002)

PUTTY & FILLERS

PermaFill™ Cartridges



Patened technology makes changing between colors quick, clean and simple. Each cartridge contains enough material to complete up to 25 repairs. Blister packed, peggable package in 6 color families.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M319-2301B	White/Vanilla Bean/Eggshell
M319-2302B	Light Grey/Medium Grey/Dark Grey
M319-2303B	Cranberry/Black/Walnut
M319-2304B	Cherry/Red Mahogany/Brown Mahogany
M319-2305B	Light Tan/Golden Oak/ Hickory
M319-2306B	Clear/Light Natural/Dark Natural

Available in a baggie packed 2 of same color.



M319-2000	White
M319-2001	Vanilla Bean
M319-2002	Eggshell
M319-2003	Cartridge Light Grey
M319-2004	Dark Grey
M319-2005	Medium Grey
M319-2006	Cranberry
M319-2007	Black
M319-2008	Walnut
M319-2009	Cherry
M319-2010	Red Mahogany
M319-2011	Brown Mahogany
M319-2012	Light Tan
M319-2013	Golden Oak
M319-2014	Hickory
M319-2015	Light Natural
M319-2016	Clear
M319-2017	Dark Natural

Epoxy Putty Stick



Mohawk's Wood Epoxy Putty Stick enables you to restore, rebuild and repair all kinds of wood and other hard surfaces. 2 oz.

- Easy to use, 3 - 10 minute workable time and versatile
- Makes durable, permanent repairs
- Fast curing, hardens in 20 - 30 minutes
- No shrinkage - molds to any shape
- May be sanded, drilled, stained or painted
- Adheres well to wood, metal, glass and ceramic

Worklife 8 1/2 to 10 Minutes - Hardening 30 Minutes

M743-1500	Beige
M743-1520	White

Worklife 3-6 Minutes - Hardening 20 Minutes

M743-1510	Pine
M743-1530	Oak/Light Walnut

Epoxy Putty Stick - Continued

M743-1540	Mahogany
M743-1550	Cherry
M743-1560	Walnut
M743-1570	Black
M743-1575	Natural Oak
M743-1580	Natural Maple
M743-1585	Natural Cherry
M743-1590	Raw Umber
M743-1595	Natural Alder
M743-1200	12 Pack Assortment

Wood Filler



Mohawk Wood Filler is a water-based premium grade, solvent free filler that sets firmly to all wood surfaces. Mohawk Wood Filler offers minimal shrinkage and will not crack or fall out. Wood Filler accepts most stains, tints or finishes and all finishing operations; painting, staining, sanding, drilling, sawing and lacquers. Ideal for edge veneering and woodgrain filling.

- Quick drying
- Sands easily
- Minimal shrinkage
- Easy clean-up
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Freeze / thaw stable

M741-0025	**Alder / Cherry**
M741-0035	**Natural Maple**

Grain Filler & Solvent



For all types of open grain wood to fill and level the surface. Mohawk Grain Filler is a heavy paste high in solids for improved fill properties. Easy to apply and provides excellent adhesion for finish coats. May be finished with lacquer, varnish, acrylic, or shellac finishes. Drying time is critical (see label). Adjust dry time by diluting with Mohawk Grain Filler Solvent.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M608-4206	**M608-4207**	Natural
M608-4216		Black
M608-4226	**M608-4227** ∞	Medium Walnut
M608-4236		Mahogany
M608-1066		Grain Filler Solvent

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

PUTTY & FILLERS

Bondo® Wood Filler & Red Cream Hardener



Bondo® Wood Filler can handle any wood repair ranging from the smallest to the largest of projects; filling in minor furniture damage or rebuilding a missing piece of wood. When the filler and hardener are mixed, a reaction occurs which allows the filler to chemically bond to the repair surface and allows the product to cure quickly and adhere permanently. For more advanced repairs, the filler can be applied in layers to rebuild rotted or missing pieces of wood. Bondo® Wood Filler is water resistant and will not shrink. You can make professional, great looking repairs.

- Professional strength two-part wood filler designed for interior and exterior use
- Stainable and paintable
- Non-shrinking and water resistant
- Easy to sand in 15 minutes
- Chemically bonds with surface for permanent solution

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M743-5002	Bondo® Wood Filler - Quart (Includes 1 oz. Hardener)
M743-5003	Bondo® Red Cream Hardener - .75 oz.
M743-5004	Bondo® All Purpose White Cream Hardener - 2.75 oz.

Water Base Paste Wood Filler



Mohawk Water Base Paste Wood Filler has been designed to allow the professional to create a smooth, closed grain surface on open grain wood and is excellent for filling end grain. Natural.

- Applies & sands easily
- Levels smoothly
- Non-Flammable
- Water clean-up
- Low VOC (200 g/l)
- Dries quickly (2-4 hours)

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M607-0046	Quart

Wood Repair & Solvent



A high quality synthetic wood filler that is uniform and readily workable. Fills cracks, gouges, knotholes, nail holes, and other defects in wood. Wood Repair is waterproof and may be used indoors or outdoors. Wood Repair can be used on furniture, paneling, plywood, woodwork and other applications

Wood Repair & Solvent - Continued

that require a filler. Can be stained.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

PINT	QUART	
M740-0215	**M740-0216**	Natural
M740-0225		Cherry/Dark Mahogany
M740-0235		Red Oak
M740-0265		Oak
M740-0275		Walnut
M740-0295		Pine
M740-2005	Pint - Wood Repair Solvent	
M740-2007	Gallon - Wood Repair Solvent	

Patchal® Putty



Patchal® Putty is simply the best finish putty that you will ever use. Patchal® Putty is designed to be used on finished wood to fill nail holes, miter joints and cabinet seams. This putty is great for picture frames, trim and molding. Wt. 4 oz. *Custom color matching available.*

- Fast and easy application, simple clean up
- Can be top coated within minutes
- Superior color selection, color label on the lids
- Easy to open packaging keeps putty fresh

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M734-2400	24 Pack Assortment [1]
M734-2402	24 Pack Trend Assortment [2]
M734-2403	24 Pack Flooring Assortment [3] ∞
M881-5010	Patchal® Putty Kit Box w/Foam
M734-0001	Black [1,2,3]
M734-0002	White [1,3]
M734-0003	Beige Tone [1]
M734-0004	Lt. Red Mahogany [1]
M734-0005	Cordovan [1,3]
M734-0006	Wine [1] ∞
M734-0007	Cherry [1,3]
M734-0008	Warm Cherry [1]
M734-0009	Rock Maple [1] ∞
M734-0010	Cinnamon [1]
M734-0011	Natural Cherry [1]
M734-0012	Burnt Sienna [1] ∞
M734-0013	Hickory [1]
M734-0014	Mocha [1]
M734-0015	Extra Dark Walnut [1,2]
M734-0016	Van Dyke Brown [1,3]
M734-0017	Natural Oak [1]
M734-0018	Natual Maple [1]
M734-0019	Ginger [1,3] ∞
M734-0020	Raw Sienna [1,3]
M734-0021	Nutmeg [1,3]
M734-0022	Honey Spice [1]

PUTTY & FILLERS

Patchal® Putty - Continued

M734-0023 Natural Maple Laminate [1,2]
M734-0024 Fawn [1,3]
M734-0025 Vanilla/Soji
M734-0026 Snowdrift #FL000
M734-0027 Nebulous Gray #FL020 [2]
M734-0028 Mission Wall #FL050
M734-0030 Whiskey Barrel #FL236 [2,3]
M734-0031 Autumn Harvest #FL235 [2]
M734-0032 Cappuccino Brown #FL273
M734-0033 Grey Wolf #FL247 [2,3]
M734-0034 Espresso #FL238 [3]
M734-0035 Gun Metal Grey #FL015 [2]
M734-0036 White MC [2]
M734-0037 Antique MC [2]
M734-0038 Charcoal MC
M734-0039 Espresso MC [2]
M734-0040 Slate MC [2]
M734-0041 Briarwood MC [2,3 ∞]
M734-0050 Burnt Sienna #FL210 [3]
M734-0051 English Leather #FL212 [2]
M734-0052 Midnight Mystique #FL275/ Maple Portobello
M734-0053 Burgundy Trace #FL274 [2]
M734-0054 Crimson Rose #FL292 [∞]
M734-0056 Sorrel Sky #FL295
M734-0057 Platinum Grey #FL055 [2]
M734-0058 Driftwood #FL272 [2]
M734-0059 Wedgestone #FL090 [2]
M734-0061 River Rock #FL025 [2]
M734-0062 Vanilla Soufflé #FL030 [2]
M734-0064 Hearty Rye #FL200
M734-0065 Golden Nutmeg #FL250
M734-0066 Blue Ridge #FL280
M734-0067 Aged Bronze #FL202
M734-0068 Spruce Ridge #FL255
M734-0069 Misty Bayou #FL010
M734-0070 Eiffel Tower #FL035 [2,3]
M734-0071 Royal Sapphire #FL240
M734-0072 Classic Chestnut #FL265 [3]
M734-0073 Tawny Beechnut #FL286 [3]
M734-0074 Oiled Saddle #FL271 [3]
M734-0075 Divinity [2]
M734-0076 Stone
M734-0077 Fireside [2,3]
M734-0078 Flint [2,3]
M734-0079 Husk [3 ∞]
M734-0080 Sundance [3 ∞]
M734-0081 Suede [∞]
M734-0118 Cashmere [∞]
M734-0183 Harbor/Ember
M734-0186 Nautical Blue #FL005
M734-0210 London Skyline #FL075
M734-0211 Storm Cloud #FL249 [3]
M734-0288 Boulder

Patchal® Putty - Continued

M734-0290 Van Dyke Brown #FL229 [3]
M734-0291 Highland White #FL065/ Pure White
M734-0316 Reclaimed Driftwood
M734-0317 Repose Gray
M734-0338 Extra White
M734-0599 Innsbruck White 114110
M734-2001 Ash

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Knot Filler Repair Kit



The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler is suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces.

- Made of 99% Polyamide
- Fast, easy application, hardens within seconds
- UV resistant, non-toxic
- Does not sink or shrink
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger
- Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

M319-6000

Contents:

Knot Filler Gun
Knot Filler Cooling Block
Knot Filler Chisel
Interchangeable Nozzle
10 Pack Assortment Rods
Operating Instructions
Color Guides
Sanding Pad

Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

M319-6020 10-Pack Assortment[1]
M319-6005 Clear[1] **M319-6006 Black[1]**
M319-6007 Grey **M319-6008 White**
M319-6009 Ash[1] **M319-6010 Pine[1]**
M319-6011 Oak[1] **M319-6012 Beech[1]**
M319-6013 Walnut[1] **M319-6014 Mahogany[1]**
M319-6016 Pine Light[1] **M319-6017 Cherry[1]**

Knot Filler tools available separately

M319-6003 Knot Filler Interchangeable Nozzle

Knot Filler Kit - Compact



The compact Knot Filler Kit is ideal for small shops, hobbyists and DIYers. You have all the necessary tools at hand to get started and make perfect Knot Filler repairs. Suitable for window and floor installers, carpenters, maintenance people, etc.

M319-6031

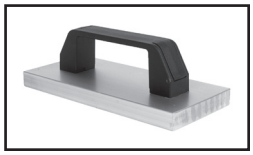
Contents:

Knot Filler Gun
Knot Filler Chisel
5.9" Mix Packs
Knot Filler Color Chart
Knot Filler Cooling Bricks
2 Compact Bags/
Knot Filler Saver

COLOR REPLACEMENT

PUTTY & FILLERS

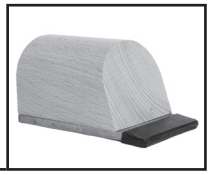
Knot Filler Cooling Iron



For pressing liquid Knot Filler into the knot and for quick cooling. The metal is aluminum and the handle is made from plastic.

M319-6004

Knot Filler Chisel



For cutting off excess Knot Filler. Beech handle with a blade made from steel. A sharp tool with good grip.

M319-6002

Knot Filler Saver



When you use Knot Filler it is sometimes necessary to change color, which means you need to empty the heating gun for Knot Filler. In order to minimize waste we have introduced the Knot Filler Saver that makes it possible to build new Knot Filler sticks of excess Knot Filler that otherwise would go to waste. The Knot Filler Saver is a tool that allows you to make new sticks, which you can save for use later. Make sure to seal the new sticks tightly in a bag, so they are not exposed to air.

M319-6030

Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty



Extra fine textured, water-base wood putty for holes, corner chips, cracks, screw holes and other defects. Will accept stain or finish in a manner similar to natural wood surrounding the defect. No strong solvents. Will not harm existing finish, can be sanded dry or wet. Once dry, Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty is shrink free, mar resistant, and has excellent adhesion. Recommended for both finishing and touch up repair systems where time is not of the essence or where hole is too large for filling with a Mohawk Burn-In Stick. Blendal® Powders can be intermixed with Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty to achieve additional shades. Can be sawed, drilled or carved.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

1/2 PINT	GALLON	
M741-0014		Natural
M741-1014		Natural Oak
M741-2014		Dark Walnut
M741-5014		Cherry
M741-6014		Natural Ash/Maple

Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty Tube - 3 oz.



- Expanded color range
- Dries more quickly
- Same sandability
- Stays soft & pliable longer in the package
- Great for production work, and all wood repairs

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M742-2400	4 Color Assortment [2] ∞
M742-2000	Natural [2]
M742-2002	Natural Oak
M742-2005	Dark Walnut [2]
M742-2006	Colonial Maple
M742-2007	Dark Maple
M742-2008	Red Mahogany
M742-2009	Natural Amber
M742-2011	Cherry [2]
M742-2012	Golden Oak
M742-2020	Fruitwood [2]

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Sticks



Mohawk Blendal® Sticks are used to add or alter color when repairing and touching up wood. This product allows quick color replacement on raw or finished edges and flat surfaces. You can easily blend the colors to accomplish a perfect match. Sharpener included in each assortment. *Custom color matching is available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M340-1200	12 Pack Assortment [1]
M340-1202	12 Pack Assortment [2]
M340-1203	12 Pack Assortment [3]
M340-1204	12 Pack Primary & Earth Tone Assortment [5]
M340-3600	36 Pack Assortment [4]
M340-9000	Sharpener
M340-0000	Raw Sienna [1,4,5]
M340-0001	Ginger Brown [1,4]
M340-0002	Harvest Brown [1,4]
M340-0003	Burnt Umber [1,4,5]
M340-0004	Heritage Cherry [1,4]
M340-0005	Raw Umber [1,4,5]
M340-0006	True Brown [1,4]
M340-0007	Burnt Sienna [1,4,5]
M340-0008	Mahogany [1,4]
M340-0009	Cordovan [1,4]
M340-0010	Black [1,4,5]
M340-0011	White [1,4,5]
M340-0012	Beige Tone [2,4]
M340-0013	Rock Maple [2,4]
M340-0015	Wheat [2,4]
M340-0016	Cinnamon [2,4]
M340-0017	Cayenne [2,4]
M340-0019	Natural Oak [2,4]
M340-0020	Van Dyke Brown [2,4,5]

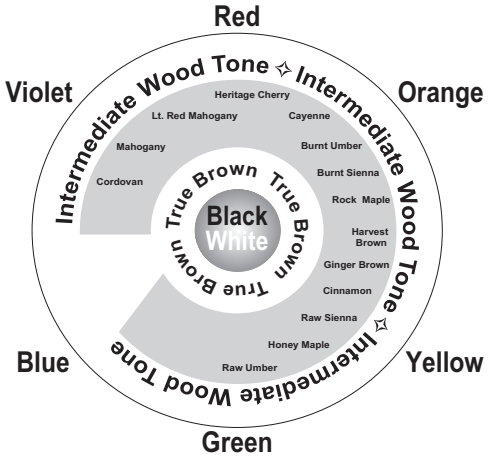
COLOR REPLACEMENT

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Sticks - Continued

M340-0021 Honey Maple [2,4]
M340-0023 Natural Maple [2,4]
M340-0024 Pale Gold [2,4]
M340-0027 Silver [2,4]
M340-0028 Rust [2,4]
M340-0029 Moss Glaze 9730800MG [3,4]
M340-0030 Honey Spice 9730800HS [3,4]
M340-0031 Toffee [3,4]
M340-0032 Irish Créme Glaze 9730800 [3,4]
M340-0033 Antique White [3,4]
M340-0034 Red Brown Mahogany [3,4]
M340-0035 Dark Walnut [3,4]
M340-0036 Perfect Brown [3,4]
M340-0037 Caramel [3,4]
M340-0038 Autumn Cherry [3,4]
M340-0039 Cherry Glaze [3,4]
M340-0040 Mocha [3,4]
M340-0041 Red [5]
M340-0042 Orange [5]
M340-0043 Green [5]
M340-0044 Blue [5]
M340-0045 Yellow [5]
M340-0046 Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M340-0078 Brook Trout
M340-0086 Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
M340-0091 Fortune Cookie ∞
M340-0092 Limestone/Sharkey Gray
M340-0093 Ocean Floor
M340-0094 Maritime
M340-0095 Egret
M340-0097 Rainwater
M340-0117 Ash
M340-0233 Greyloft w/Sable 9730800B66M
M340-0236 Midnight w/Onyx 973800B70M
M340-0244 Pebble Grey/Shale 9730800B83
M340-0286 Lunar Gray

Color Theory



BLENDAL® STICK – COLOR BLENDING

Matching colors for touch up requires a basic understanding of color theory. Normally, it will be necessary to blend 2 or 3 colors together to get an accurate color match. The normal wood panel has a color scheme consisting of a foreground, background, and grain color. The following is a list of intermediate wood tone colors; these are the primary colors of the wood industry:

- Cordovan – *Violet Brown*
- Burnt Sienna – *Orange Brown*
- Raw Umber – *Green Brown*
- Burnt Umber – *Red Brown*
- Raw Sienna – *Yellow Brown*
- True Brown – *Neutral Brown*

There are two basic techniques to replace color; color blending and color layering. When color blending simply draw several streaks of various colors (use colors matching background, foreground and grain colors) then lightly blend colors together to create a natural wood grain pattern. When color layering simply draw streaks of the background, smear color lightly then topcoat with a clear aerosol. Repeat this process with a foreground color and then a grain color each time duplicating the color and grain pattern.

Colors that appear opposite each other on the color wheel will neutralize each other and bring the resulting color to the middle of the wheel, which is a neutral brown.
Note: Colors directly across from each other are complementary colors and when blended together will develop a "brown tone".

Black and White are used to darken or lighten colors and are not considered true colors.

Sand Thru Sticks



Sand Thru Sticks are used to add color to light edges or white edges due to sanding through a finish during the finishing process. This stick will not only add color but it can also fill in small imperfections on the edge. The Sand Thru Stick is very easy to use, simply rub the stick along the light edge to add color, blend the edge with a rag and then finish with your normal process.

- Hard wax square stick,
- Fill "small" defects in the edge
- Designed to be used off line or on line (hanging line)
- Quick and easy to use
- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Must be top coated
- Custom colors available

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M211-0001 [1] Umber
M211-0002 [1] Flagstone
M211-0003 [1] Saddle
M211-0004 [1] White
M211-0005 [1] Sasparilla
M211-0006 [1] Conrad Pine ∞
M211-0007 [1] Black
M211-0008 [1] Gray
M211-0009 [1] Antique White
M211-0010 [1] Salvage Oak
M211-0011 [1] Coach Cherry
M211-0012 Driftwood
M211-0013 Paprika ∞
M211-0014 Rye ∞

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Sand Thru Sticks - Continued

M211-0015	Slate ∞
M211-0016	Honey ∞
M211-0017	Oregano ∞
M211-0018	Harvest ∞
M211-0019	Butterscotch ∞
M211-0046[1]	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M211-1200[1]	12-Pack Assortment

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Blendal® Powder Stain (Pigment Type)



Extra fine ground touch-up pigment colors used for spot color replacement on all types of furniture, cabinets, plastics, leather, vinyl and in hundreds of other finishing applications. Best results are obtained when applied with Lacover® Padding Finish. Compatible with various other padding agents, "French Polish," lacquer, shellac, varnish, synthetic finishes and Graining Liquid. Apply with a "padding pad" or brush. Sold by volume measure. *Custom color matching available*.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0001	Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit (see pages 35,77)
M370-1200	Blendal® Kit 12 - 1 oz. Assortment [1]

1 oz.	**16 oz.**	
M370-2021[1]	**M370-2025**	White
M370-2031[1]	**M370-2035**	Canary Yellow
M370-2061	**M370-2065**	Light Walnut
M370-2071	**M370-2075**	Medium Brown Walnut
M370-2091	**M370-2095**	Extra Dark Walnut
M370-2221	**M370-2225**	Blonde
M370-2241[1]	**M370-2245**	Black
M370-2251	**M370-2255**	Rock Maple
M370-2271	**M370-2275**	Dark Red Mahogany
M370-2291	**M370-2295**	Brown Mahogany
M370-2331	**M370-2335**	Wheat
M370-2341	**M370-2345**	Medium Dark Walnut
M370-2381	**M370-2385**	Orange
M370-2421[1]	**M370-2425**	Red
M370-2461	**M370-2465**	Red Mahogany
M370-2491	**M370-2495**	Perfect Brown
M370-3351	**M370-3355**	Champagne
M370-3481[1]	**M370-3485**	Ochre Yellow
M370-3681[1]	**M370-3685**	Dark Burnt Umber
M370-3741	**M370-3745**	Universal Walnut
M370-3751	**M370-3755**	Dark Van Dyke Brown
M370-3851	**M370-3855**	Cordovan Mahogany
M370-3931	**M370-3935**	Dark Brown Mahogany
M370-4081	**M370-4085**	Cherry
M370-4111	**M370-4115**	Nutmeg
M370-4121	**M370-4125**	Antique White
M370-4131	**M370-4135**	Green

Blendal® Powder Stain - Continued

M370-4141[1]	**M370-4145**	Blue
M370-4151	**M370-4155**	Light Golden Oak
M370-4761[1]	**M370-4765**	Burnt Sienna
M370-4771[1]	**M370-4775**	Raw Sienna
M370-01431[1]	**M370-01435**	Raw Umber
M370-14351[1]	**M370-14355**	Burnt Umber
M370-14781[1]	**M370-14785**	Van Dyke Brown
M370-15161	**M370-15165**	Pine
M370-83701	**M370-83705**	Medium Maple

Bronzing Powder



Concentrated lining grade bronzing colors free of fillers and extenders. Used to decorate picture frames, furniture, lamps, antique objects and many other items. Raised portions of a frame can be burnished to a higher luster thus creating a contrast with the rest of the work. Packaged by volume.

1 oz.	**8 oz.**	
M380-1091	**M380-1094**	Antique Gold
M380-4361	**M380-4364**	Silver
M380-4371	**M380-4374**	Pale Gold
M380-4381	**M380-4384**	Rich Pale Gold
M380-4391	**M380-4394**	Rich Gold

Match-All™ Stain and Grain System



The perfect match for staining and graining. The materials contained in this system are specially designed to enable you to quickly and accurately replace background and grain colors on damaged furniture and cabinets. Any color in wood tones can be matched from staining and graining colors. The color guide brings you to a close match quickly and easily. This Match-All™ System makes the job easier for all levels from novice to pro repair technician.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M881-4600

Contents:
11 Assorted Staining Liquids, 4 Graining Colors, Retarder, Clear Base, Brush Cleaner, Tinting Guide, Loop, Glass and Brushes

Staining Liquid (½ oz. ea.)

M460-0010	#1 White
M460-0020	#2 Mustard
M460-0030	#3 Yellow Brown
M460-0040	#4 Orange Brown
M460-0050	#5 Cordovan
M460-0060	#6 Red Brown
M460-0070	#7 Green Brown
M460-0080	#8 Black
M460-0090	#9 Yellow
M460-0100	#10 Blue
M460-0110	#11 Red

PADDING FINISHES

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Powder Stain - Continued

Components

M466-6010	½ oz. Retarder
M466-6020	½ oz. Clear Base
M466-6030	½ oz. Brush Cleaner
M900-4600	Tinting Guide
M900-4601	Tinting Loop
M900-4602	Tinting Glass
M901-4603	Graining Brush
M901-3491	Luna Red Sable Brush

Graining Color

M462-2010	Color A
M462-2020	Color B
M462-2030	Color C
M462-2040	Color D

LIQUID TOUCH-UP

Two Minute Touch-Up™ Brushing Liquid & Solvent



A brushing type clear liquid used with Blendal® Powder Stains for spot brush touch-up and coloring edges. Stays wet on the brush, dries in minutes on the repaired surface. A must in every finisher's kit for use in areas where the "padding" method is not practical. To lay the color flat without build up use with Two Minute Touch-Up™ Solvent. Available in quarts.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M440-0006	Brushing Liquid
M441-0006	Solvent

PADDING FINISHES

Finish-Up™ Polyurethane



LOW VOC 380 g/l

A user friendly wipe on finish. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane can be applied over repairs such as Burn-Ins, Fil-Stik® Putty Stick fills, Blendal® Powders and Touch Up Markers to seal in the repair, leaving a durable protective finish. Can be applied over properly cleaned existing finishes to improve appearance and durability. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane adheres well to most types of lacquers, vinyl clads, high pressure laminates as well as many other substrates. Best of all, it is water based and has almost no odor. This feature makes Finish-Up™ Polyurethane the product of choice where aerosols and other solvent based touch up finishes are not appropriate.

- Easy wipe on application
- Quick drying
- Good flow characteristics
- Good durability

Finish-Up™ Polyutethane - Continued

- Moisture & alcohol resistant
- Water clear
- Excellent adhesion
- Low V0C
- Will not lift other finishes
- Nonflammable

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

PINT	QUART	SHEEN
M603-4105	**M603-4106**	Gloss
M603-4205	**M603-4206**	Satin
M603-4405	**M603-4406**	Flat

Graining Liquid



Balanced clear liquid formula for applying grain or base color in spot repair work. Unlike regular "padding agents", Graining Liquid stays wet on the brush longer. This feature allows the user more time to complete a repair. Mix with Blendal® Powder colors on any non-absorbent surface. Apply grain with style 149 or 50 brush.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M403-0004	4 oz.
M403-0006	Quart

Wil Pro™ Padding Finish



The choice of the experts. One of our most popular French finishes. Super-fast dry. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lowest build-up of any French finish on the market. The best finish for French polishing. Use with Blendal® Powder Stains. Excellent where clarity and minimum build-up are critical. Ready to use; no oil or additives are required. Very print resistant. Used for removing packing marks and mars on fine furniture. May be used on the very lightest of finishes with no discoloration. Formulated especially for the professional touch-up artist.

M405-2006	Quart

PADDING FINISHES

Lac French™ Padding Finish Light Amber



The yardstick by which all other French padding finishes are measured. Used by thousands of repair technicians for many years. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lac French™ Padding Finish is a very light amber color, suitable for use on the lightest of finishes. Ready to use. No oil or any other additives required. A formula perfected over the years for just the right build-up. Dries harder than any other french padding finishes on the market. Use with Blendal® Powder Stains. For best results, use trace cloth for application.

M405-2506 Quart

Rapid Pad® Padding Finish



Repairs packing marks or extensive scratches (where a whole surface needs repair)"French Polish" padding finish applied over an original finish for restoration, rejuvenation, protection and repair of surface finish defects. Formulated to flow freely while "padding" out an entire surface. Most recent formula improvements have increased durability, mar and blush resistance.

- RESTORATION - makes worn furniture look factory new again
- REJUVENATION - add new life to old finishes, antiques, etc.
- PROTECTION - new hard finish resists mar and abrasion
- FINISH DEFECTS - eliminates surface scratches and packing marks

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M420-0006 Quart
M420-0007 Gallon

Lacover® Padding Finish



For spot refinishing. The most widely used "French Polish" padding finish in the world. Specially formulated for use with Mohawk Blendal® Powder Stains. Compatible with most known finishes. In one operation, the stain and finish can be replaced on worn or bare spots. Also recommended for leather and vinyl. "Highlight" effects can be created on wood, leather or vinyl materials with this method. Lacover® Padding Finish imparts new life to leather, prevents cracking and drying out. Available in two solids. The higher the solid, the less time consumed to build up the finish to complete the job.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Lacover® Padding Finish - Continued

QUART	GALLON	SOLID
M405-3006	**M405-3007**	Medium High
M405-5006	**M405-5007**	Highest

Lacosolvent™ Reducer



Reducer for Lacover® Padding Finish and Rapid Pad® Padding Finish. Should be used to remove an improperly padded repair without fear of injury to surrounding finish. Can also be used to wash down the finish prior to "spot padding" repairs.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M406-0006 Quart
M406-0007 Gallon

Amalgamator & Solvent



Repairs white rings caused by water or alcohol. Penetrating "padding agent" used to eliminate alcohol rings and heal checked or crazed finishes (alligator marks). Once the defect has been eliminated, it is recommended to apply Rapid Pad® Padding Finish over the entire surface to seal the Amalgamator.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M400-0006 Quart
M400-0007 Gallon

AMALGAMATOR SOLVENT: A special prepared reducer for Amalgamator. Recommended as a cleaner prior to padding a finish. Will not harm the original finish.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0036 Quart Amalgamator Solvent

The Mohawk Architectural Finishing System

which is specifically formulated for applying stains and coatings on cabinetry, millwork, molding and other finishing projects that are applied to stationary structures in the field at job sites.

- ✓Meets maximum VOC content for job site application anywhere in the U.S.A.
- ✓Mohawk Finishing is registered with the EPA as a producer of architectural products.
- ✓Complies with state recycling rules, as a member of PaintCare®

DYE COLOR STAINS

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain



A dye type stain that offers superior transparent qualities and excellent fade resistance found only in dye stains. Will not bleed into top coat finishes. May be sprayed directly on wood or mixed in lacquer for toning. Colors may be intermixed to create additional shades. Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain offers the user the best combined characteristics of water, alcohol, or lacquer type dyes. 120 VOC compliant. *Custom color matching available.*

Low solids coating with maximum 120 g/l VOC of material

PINT	QUART	GALLON	
M520-01A45	**M520-01A46**	**M520-01A47**	Jet Black
	M520-2036	**M520-2037**	Yellow
M520-2055	**M520-2056**	**M520-2057**	Mustard
	M520-2066	**M520-2067**	Light Walnut
M520-2075	**M520-2076**	**M520-2077**	Medium Brown Walnut
	M520-2086	**M520-2087**	Obeche
	M520-2096	**M520-2097**	Extra Dark Walnut
	M520-2106	**M520-2107**	Thistle
M520-2185	**M520-2186**	**M520-2187**	Light Red Mahogany
	M520-2246	**M520-2247**	Black
	M520-2276	**M520-2277**	Dark Red Mahogany
	M520-2296	**M520-2297**	Brown Mahogany
	M520-2346	**M520-2347**	Medium Dark Walnut
M520-2365	**M520-2366**	**M520-2367**	Brown Maple
	M520-2386	**M520-2387**	Orange
	M520-2406	**M520-2407**	Colonial Maple
	M520-2426	**M520-2427**	Red
M520-2455	**M520-2456**	**M520-2457**	Oxblood
	M520-2496	**M520-2497**	Perfect Brown
	M520-2736	**M520-2737**	Modern Mahogany∞
M520-3375	**M520-3376**	**M520-3377**	Golden Oak
M520-3865	**M520-3866**	**M520-3867**	Medium Mahogany
M520-4085	**M520-4086**	**M520-4087**	Cherry
	M520-4136	**M520-4137**	Green
	M520-4146	**M520-4147**	Blue
M520-4155	**M520-4156**	**M520-4157**	Light Golden Oak
M520-4765	**M520-4766**	**M520-4767**	Burnt Sienna
	M520-4776	**M520-4777**	Raw Sienna
	M520-01436	**M520-01437**	Raw Umber
	M520-02056	**M520-02057**	Medium Walnut ∞

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain - Continued

PINT	QUART	GALLON	
	M520-14356	**M520-14357**	Burnt Umber
M520-14785	**M520-14786**	**M520-14787**	Van Dyke Brown
	M520-20466	**M520-20467**	Lemon Yellow

Available Architectural Finishing System
Replace M with MA.

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Reducer



Reducer for Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain reduces the intensity of any color. Reducer can be mixed in any proportion with the colored stain.120 VOC compliant.

M520-00017 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Retarder



Add to any color of Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain to retard drying or to increase open time for working. 120 VOC compliant.

M520-00026 Quart

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Dye Concentrates



Mohawk Dyes Concentrates are a solution of metal-complex dyes in a special solvent that offer the finisher many options for application. The Mohawk Dye Concentrates are designed to be let down with water for an economical, nonflammable stain or with alcohol and/or acetone for a fast drying, non-grain raising stain. They can also be used as a toner or "shader" by adding directly to water-based and most solvent based finishes to create a customized finish.

Not for exterior use. Note: This product contains VOCs in excess of 750g/l. Please consult local finishing regulations to ensure proper VOCs are maintained.

- 2 oz. bottle yields about 2 quarts of dye-stain

2 OUNCE	QUART	
M561-0002	**M561-0006**	Bordeaux
M561-0572	**M561-0576**	Green
M561-0592	**M561-0596**	Yellow
M561-0602	**M561-0606**	Orange
M561-2242	**M561-2246**	Black
M561-2422	**M561-2426**	Red
M561-2492	**M561-2496**	Perfect Brown
M561-4142	**M561-4146**	Blue

SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Wiping Wood™ Stain



Semi-transparent, pigmented, solvent-based stain. Non-grain raising, fade resistant. Easy stir, soft-settling formula. Only 30 minutes drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Apply by spray, brush or cloth. Pigmented Wiping Stains are easier to control because there's less lapping. An ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains prior to sealing. A dark color tone is easily lightened with Wood Stain Reducer S-15. This stain will never bleed through the finish. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Wood™ Stain: lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M545-0026	**M545-0027**	Natural
M545-1606	**M545-1607**	Fiddletone Cherry
M545-2026	**M545-2027**	White
M545-2076	**M545-2077**	Medium Brown Walnut
M545-2096	**M545-2097**	Extra Dark Walnut
M545-2186	**M545-2187**	Light Red Mahogany
M545-2206	**M545-2207**	Dark Golden Oak
M545-2246	**M545-2247**	Black
M545-2276	**M545-2277**	Dark Red Mahogany
M545-2296	**M545-2297**	Brown Mahogany
M545-2346	**M545-2347**	Medium Dark Walnut
M545-2366	**M545-2367**	Brown Maple
M545-2406	**M545-2407**	Colonial Maple
M545-2466	**M545-2467**	Red Mahogany
M545-2496	**M545-2497**	Perfect Brown
M545-3596	**M545-3597**	Walnut
M545-4086	**M545-4087**	Cherry
M545-4126	**M545-4127**	Antique White
M545-4156	**M545-4157**	Light Golden Oak
M545-4766	**M545-4767**	Burnt Sienna
M545-01436	**M545-01437**	Raw Umber
M545-02056	**M545-02057**	Medium Walnut
M545-10006	**M545-10007**	Honey
M545-10016	**M545-10017**	Shale Grey
M545-10026	**M545-10027**	Saddle
M545-10036	**M545-10037**	Weathered Oak
M545-10046	**M545-10047**	Jacobean
M545-10056	**M545-10057**	English Chestnut
M545-14356	**M545-14357**	Burnt Umber
M545-14786	**M545-14787**	Van Dyke Brown
M545-15226	**M545-15227**	Statesman Oak
M545-L4046	**M545-L4047**	Light Fruitwood

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Wiping Wood™ Stain Aerosol



Pigment wiping stains that create beautiful, grain-enhancing, fade-resistant wood tones. They can be used as stand alone stains or in conjunction with our other products to create professional finishes with rich depth of color. Spills are out of the question with Wiping Wood™ Stain Aerosols. No stain dribbles down the side of the container while stirring, just shake the can. Apply by spraying the stain to the surface of the wood and using a brush or a cloth to spread the color. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M145-02056	Medium Walnut
M145-14786	Van Dyke Brown
M145-2026	White
M145-2076	Medium Brown Walnut
M145-2096	Extra Dark Walnut
M145-2246	Black
M145-2276	Dark Red Mahogany
M145-2296	Brown Mahogany
M145-2496	Perfect Brown
M145-2736	Modern Mahogany
M145-4086	Cherry
M145-4156	Light Golden Oak
M145-1200	12 Pack Assortment (includes all colors)

Wiping Stain Clear Base



Wiping Stain Clear Base has multiple uses:

- Use as a stain base to dilute the color of an MA240-series stain color without changing the way it works and dries or increasing the VOC's
- Use as a clear base and add colorants to make a custom stain color
- Use as a pre-stain conditioner to control stain color penetration and development

Wiping Stain Clear Base is:

- Short filled to allow user to add colorants to make custom colors
- EASY TO USE! Good open, working time.
- VOC compliant ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY for SHOP or ON SITE application!

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

MA240-50006	29 oz.
MA240-50007	116 oz.

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Wiping Stain



Mohawk Wiping Stains are perfect for any interior wooden surface and are available in 24 stock colors. Wiping Stains are ready to use, semi-transparent, pigment based stains that are fade resistant, easy to stir, soft settling formulas. Only one hour drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Wiping Stains are easy to control because there's less lapping and may be applied by spray, brush or cloth. Wiping Stains are an ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Stain, lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. Custom match colors available with 5 gallons per color minimum required.

- Max VOC 240 g/l
- Low VOC oil based pigment wiping stain

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
MA240-0026	**MA240-0027**	Natural
MA240-1606	**MA240-1607**	Fiddletone Cherry
MA240-2026	**MA240-2027**	White
MA240-2076	**MA240-2077**	Medium Brown Walnut
MA240-2096	**MA240-2097**	Extra Dark Walnut
MA240-2206	**MA240-2207**	Dark Golden Oak
MA240-2246	**MA240-2247**	Black
MA240-2276	**MA240-2277**	Dark Red Mahogany
MA240-2296	**MA240-2297**	Brown Mahogany
MA240-2346	**MA240-2347**	Medium Dark Walnut
MA240-2366	**MA240-2367**	Brown Maple
MA240-2406	**MA240-2407**	Colonial Maple
MA240-2466	**MA240-2467**	Red Mahogany
MA240-2496	**MA240-2497**	Perfect Brown
MA240-2736	**MA240-2737**	Modern Mahogany
MA240-3596	**MA240-3597**	Walnut
MA240-4086	**MA240-4087**	Cherry
MA240-4116	**MA240-4117**	Nutmeg
MA240-4156	**MA240-4157**	Light Golden Oak
MA240-01436	**MA240-01437**	Raw Umber
MA240-02056	**MA240-02057**	Medium Walnut
MA240-14356	**MA240-14357**	Burnt Umber
MA240-14786	**MA240-14787**	Van Dyke Brown
MA240-15226	**MA240-15227**	Statesman Oak

Wood Stain Reducer S-15



A balanced formulation of solvents which insures the proper application and drying of Mohawk's M545 Wiping Wood™ Stains, Universal Colors and Base Concentrate™ colorants.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-2507 Gallon

Designer Series Stain



Mohawk Designer Series Stains are unique colors that enable deep, rich, intense color development in one application that previously may have taken multiple color steps to achieve. These rich stains can be sealed in as little as 30 minutes. May be blended together to create custom colors.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	GALLON	
M547-54014	**M547-54016**	**M547-54017**	Kona
M547-54024	**M547-54026**	**M547-54027**	Cinnamon
M547-54034	**M547-54036**	**M547-54037**	Dark Mocha
M547-54044	**M547-54046**	**M547-54047**	Dark Espresso
M547-54054	**M547-54056**	**M547-54057**	Russett
M547-54064	**M547-54066**	**M547-54067**	Nottingham
M547-54074[∞]	**M547-54076**	**M547-54077**	Driftwood
M547-54084	**M547-54086**	**M547-54087**	Weathered Gray
	M547-54096	**M547-54097**	Lavish
	M547-54106	**M547-54107**	Stockton
	M547-54116	**M547-54117**	Surrey
	M547-54126	**M547-54127**	Indigo
	M547-54136	**M547-54137**	Blue Emerald
	M547-54146	**M547-54147**	Gray Flannel
	M547-54156	**M547-54157**	Smoke
	M547-54166	**M547-54167**	Blackened Mocha

Designer Stain Radiant Series



Introducing the new Radiant Series Collection in 10 new, popular Designer Stain colors. Designer Stain Radiant Series are formulated to quickly give you deep colors with vibrant undertones that simulate a two step color process. The Radiant Stain colors are fast drying wiping stains made with dyes and pigments that can be sealed in 30-45 minutes and is easy to wipe to color.

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Quart	Gallon	
M547-64006	**M547-64007**	Michael's Cherry
M547-64016	**M547-64017**	Asbury
M547-64026	**M547-64027**	Onyx
M547-64036	**M547-64037**	Rich Tobacco
M547-64046	**M547-64047**	Briar
M547-64056	**M547-64057**	Smokehouse
M547-64066	**M547-64067**	Copper
M547-64076	**M547-64077**	Chianti
M547-64086	**M547-64087**	Golden Brown
M547-64096	**M547-64097**	Tavern

Bleachtone™ (Pickle Frost/Whitewash)



Bleachtone™ is a unique product that is used to create the popular pickle-frost look. Bleachtone™ allows end users to achieve a transparent layer of color on maple that does not block out the grain. Bleachtone™ is white in color but can be tinted with colorants to create custom colors. Bleachtone™ can be sprayed directly onto the

SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Bleachtone™ - Continued

wood or added (no more than 40%) to the E-Z Vinyl® Sealer for improved color control. Bleachtone™ should be sprayed at approximately 30 p.s.i. and applied in multiple coats, similar to the Ultra® Penetrating Stain, to achieve the desired color. Glaze can be applied over Bleachtone™ to create a variety of popular looks. Gallon.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M550-2027 White

Bleachtone™ Reducer

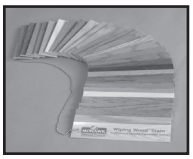


Used to control the intensity of Bleachtone™ Wood Tone. Be sure to use in limited amounts until the desired effect is achieved. Can be reduced with up to 4 parts Reducer to 1 part Bleachtone™ Wood Tone.

M550-2227 Gallon

STAIN DECKS

Stain Decks



Mohawk's Ultra® Penetrating Dye Stain (M520), Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545, MA240), Designer Series (M547-5) and Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6) on maple.Each chip is labeled with the product number and color name.

M900-1002 Ultra® Penetrating Stain (M520)
M900-1003 Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545/MA240)
M900-1004 Designer Series Stain (M547-5)
M900-1005 Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6)

GLAZES

Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain



Features a super concentrated colorant in a medium viscosity base. Unique combination of resins provide excellent adhesion between the sealer, glaze and topcoat. Colors can be intermixed to achieve a variety of new shades. Compatible for use with conventional and modern catalyzed finishes as well as conversion varnishes and urethanes.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M504-2026	**M504-2027**	White
M504-2246	**M504-2247**	Jet Black
M504-2276		Dark Red Mahogany
M504-4766		Burnt Sienna
M504-4776		Raw Sienna
M504-01436	**M504-01437**	Raw Umber
M504-14356	**M504-14357**	Burnt Umber

Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain - Continued

M504-14786 **M504-14787** Van Dyke Brown

M504-1200 Finisher's Glaze™ Stain Assortment



Contents:
8 - 4 oz. jars of our most popular basic colors: Raw Umber, Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Burnt Sienna, Van Dyke Brown, Jet Black, White, Clear

℅Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain



A truly professional glaze in an aerosol. No lid to open. No messy stir stick. No spills. No messy applicator. Just shake and spray. This is a medium viscosity glaze formulated in the spirit of our Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to yield great workability, and yet the solvent system is so coatings compatible that you can topcoat within just minutes. The high pigment load assures the opacity you need for great coverage. Use this glaze for quick and easy touch-ups, finishing applications, refinishing, and expedient application on carvings and into corners. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M114-0600 Assortment (Includes all colors)
M114-0143 Raw Umber
M114-0202 White
M114-0224 Black
M114-0384 Deep Mahogany
M114-1435 Burnt Umber
M114-1478 Van Dyke Brown
M120-2040 High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)

Finisher's Glaze™ Clear Glazing Stain



Clear Glaze is used to reduce color strength of colored Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to suit the job at hand. Does not interfere with the adhesion of topcoats.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M504-0006 Quart
M504-0007 Gallon

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

GLAZES

Heavy Bodied Glaze



Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M506-2026	**M506-2027**	White
M506-2246	**M506-2247**	Jet Black
M506-01436		Raw Umber
M506-14356		Burnt Umber
M506-14786	**M506-14787**	Van Dyke Brown

Replace with M504 Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain on page 41.

Heavy Bodied Clear Glaze



Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running. Clear can be tinted with Base Concentrate Stain Colorant.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M506-0006	**M506-0007**	Clear

Break-A-Way™ Glaze



Mohawk's Break-A-Way™ Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine woodworking or cabinetry. Break-A-Way™ Glaze is spray or foam brush applied over a sanded sealer or finish coat and then allowed to dry to a chalky, powdered state that is easily removed from unwanted areas using light pressure with a synthetic abrasive pad to the desired look that you are after. Break-A-Way™ Glaze must be topcoated with a clear finish of your choice. *(Note: Allow to dry 1 hour after removing excess if topcoating with a waterborne finish.)* Break-A-Way Glaze™ will help you create dramatic, clean accent lines on any shaped surface. Break-A-Way™ Glaze may also be intermixed to achieve custom colors. You may never want to wipe a glaze again after trying Break-A-Way™ Glaze.

- Spray applied (20 PSI)
- May be used under or over water borne finishes
- Superior hang and build compared to solvent glazes

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M505-2027	White
M505-14787	Van Dyke Brown

Break-A-Way™ Glaze



Break-A-Way™ Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine cabinetry or woodworking. Break-A-Way™ Glaze is applied over a sanded sealer or finish coat and then allowed to dry to a chalky, powdered state that is easily removed with an abrasive pad. Break-A-Way™ Glaze must be topcoated with a clear finish. Net. Wt. 13 oz.

- Spray applied
- Compatible with all Mohawk finishes
- Superior hang and build

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M155-0202	White
M155-1435	Burnt Umber
M155-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M155-3855	Druid Hills Grey

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

Radiant Stain Base



Mohawk's Radiant Stain Base allows for the addition of dyes and pigments to achieve custom colors like our M547 Radiant series of stains. The new formulation has special additives and solvent blends to keep the dyes in solution and minimize float, allowing for better color consistency. Radiant Stain Base may be tinted with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants and Mohawk Dye Concentrates and are short filled to accommodate up to 12 ounces of colorant per gallon. Max color load is up to 8 oz of M844 Xpert® Colorant, and 4 oz of M561 Dye Concentrate. This combination of pigments and dyes will allow most any color to be achieved in a rich vibrant tone.

M540-1027	116 oz.
M540-1028	580 oz.

Xpert® Stain Base



Mohawk Xpert® Stain Bases are available in two formulas, medium solids and high solids to meet your custom color mixing needs. Xpert® Stain Bases may be tinted with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants, M844 series, and can accommodate up to 12 ounces per gallon (3 ounces per quart) to achieve custom color. Custom color blends of the Xpert® Stain Base are suitable for all interior wooden surfaces and may be sealed or topcoated with all Mohawk Professional Finishing System® (PFS) products. *Note: Bases are short filled to accomodate colorant.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

Xpert® Stain Base - Continued

Medium Solids (for light to medium colors)

M540-1036 29 oz.
M540-1037 116 oz.

The following sizes are available as a custom item with a minumum order of 36 five gallon pails.

M540-1038 Medium Solids 580 oz.
M540-1058 High Solids 580 oz.

Xpert® Toner Base



Mohawk Xpert® Toner Base is a spray on and no wipe, low solid, vinyl tint base that is used with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants (M844's series) to create custom, semi-transparent pigmented toner colors. Toners are commonly used under a wiping stain or glaze to help establish an even background color by blending the natural variation of interior wooden surfaces to a uniform color. It may be used as a stand alone color that offers better hiding and more even tone than dye stains.

- Do not exceed more than 12 ounces per gallon of total colorant
- Perfect for blending multi-species of wood to a uniform color
- Can be used to create "no wipe" type stain colors

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M540-1077 116 oz.

Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/ Clear Stain Base



Use as a pre-stain treatment on wooden surfaces to reduce blotchy areas in soft woods before staining. Sand wooden surface with 150 or 180 grit sandpaper. Apply by spray, brush or rag liberally over entire surface and remove excess by wiping with a cloth. Allow Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base to dry 15-30 minutes before applying any M545 stain color. Best results are achieved if the stain is applied within 12 hours. Use as a clear stain base with colorants to mix custom colors. Up to 20% by volume of Mohawk M500 or HUL 844 tint colorants may be added to Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/ Clear Stain Base to create custom stain colors. Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base may also be added to any M545 wiping stain to reduce color instensity. *Note: Bases are short filled to accommodate colorant.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M545-0106 29 oz.
M545-0107 116 oz.

Xpert® Colorants



Mohawk Xpert® Colorants are a professional line of colorants that can be added to the Mohawk Xpert® Stain Bases, stains, glazes and coatings products to create custom colors. The Xpert® Colorants are quality controlled and held to a strict color standard which means end users can expect repeatable results of their custom color formulations. Xpert® Colorants are available in 19 colors. Xpert® Colorants are also critical components of the Mohawk Xpert® Color Match System. 30 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M844-00616 Titanium White
M844-03526 Bon Maroon
M844-04516 Quinacridone Red
M844-05506 Mono Azo Red
M844-09826 L/F Orange
M844-10536 Red Iron Oxide
M844-10546 Transparent Red Oxide
M844-10636 Red Oxide
M844-13526 Burnt Umber
M844-18526 Transparent Yellow Oxide
M844-18636 Yellow Iron Oxide
M844-20756 Raw Umber
M844-25556 L/F Medium Yellow
M844-28526 Organic Yellow G/S
M844-55586 Phthalo Green
M844-72626 Phthalo Blue
M844-94516 Quinacridone Violet
M844-99556 Lamp Black
M844-99596 Jet Black

Available in 120 oz.

M844-00617 Titanium White
M844-13527 Burnt Umber
M844-99557 Lamp Black

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

Base Concentrate



Pigmented Stain Colorant
A finely ground pigment in a high viscosity liquid form, free of fillers and extenders. Recommended for making Pigmented Wiping Stains, Glazing Stains, Shading Lacquer and Tinting Lacquers. This pigmented colorant will mix with lacquer thinner, lacquer, glaze, lacquer sealers and synthetic finishes. Not recommended for water reducible, shellac or alcohol based coatings. *Custom color matching available.*

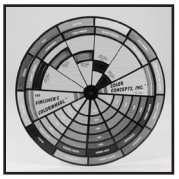
Recommended Reducing Proportions:
- Wiping Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Reducer S-15
- Glazing Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Clear Glazing Liquid
- Shading & Tinting Lacquers: 1 to 3 oz. color per gallon of lacquer

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	
M500-0584	**M500-0586**	Light Yellow
M500-2024	**M500-2026**	White
	M500-2076	Medium Brown Walnut
	M500-2096	Extra Dark Walnut
	M500-2186	Light Red Mahogany
M500-2244	**M500-2246**	Black
	M500-2276	Dark Red Mahogany
	M500-2296	Brown Mahogany
	M500-2346	Medium Dark Walnut
M500-2424	**M500-2426**	Red
	M500-2496	Perfect Brown
	M500-4086	Cherry
M500-4144	**M500-4146**	Blue
	M500-4156	Light Golden Oak
M500-4764	**M500-4766**	Burnt Sienna
	M500-4776	Raw Sienna
	M500-6106	Yellow Ochre
	M500-01436	Raw Umber
	M500-02056	Medium Walnut
M500-14354	**M500-14356**	Burnt Umber
M500-14784	**M500-14786**	Van Dyke Brown

COLOR SELECTION & ACCESSORIES

Finisher's Colorwheel™



From novice to pro, take your "turn" and find the color you need every time. See how colors interact. Features a 5 color intensity scale, to help match your desired shade. 12 standard wood colors duplicated on birch veneer. Includes 80 different color variations. A real time saver for matching colors.
Finisher's Colorwheel™ is a trademark of Color Concepts

M900-1050

Mixing Guide Color Wheel



5 ⅛" Diameter

M115-3050

Manual Pour Color System



For end users to create their very own custom color stains, glazes and opaque color library! Agitation rack assures colorants are mixed properly before adding
- Special lids allows easy, controlled pours
- Gram scale allows accurate colorant addition as you build your color
- Affordable and convenient color studio
- Use with M844-Xpert® Colorants (compatible with all Mohawk solvent stains, glazes and finishes)
- Start up formulas available for stains and opaque coatings

M984-5000	Manual Pour Color System
M984-5001	QL35 Quart Mixing Lids - 12/pack
M984-5003	S35 Quart Mixing Lid
M984-5006	S35 Gallon Mixing Lid

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

CLEAR SEALERS

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer



Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer powders well when sanded with good holdout properties. This product is ideal to use with Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer on any production furniture or woodworking projects. No catalyst needed. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer is a ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant		275 VOC Compliant	
M610-25007	Gallon	**M612-25007**	Gallon
M610-25008	5 Gallon	**M612-25008**	5 Gallon

Instrument Sealer



The Instrument Sealer is designed to complement Mohawk Classic Instrument and Piano Lacquers. This a single component sealer, no catalyst needed. It is an excellent choice for sealing instruments like guitars, pianos or any project that will be top coated with a nitrocellulose finish. While it is primarily designed as a system to go under the Piano or Classic Instrument Lacquers it may be used as a top coat where a matte sheen is desired. Instrument Sealer can be coated with any Mohawk nitrocellulose topcoat.

Excellent build, flexibility and sanding qualities

- Conventional VOC, nitrocellulose base
- Suitable as a matte top coat
- 19% solids by weight
- Ready to spray viscosity
- Reduce with Lacquer Reducer 2255, M650-010

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Quart	GALLON	5 GALLON
M610-1206	**M610-1207**	**M610-1208**

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer - Clear



E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a professional grade, high solids formula that is designed for use in high contact areas where improved durability, water resistance, and adhesion are critical. A key advantage is improved system flexibilty. Recommended for use with Mohawk nitrocellulose, CAB, pre-catalyzed and conversion varnish topcoats. No Catalyst needed. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a ready to spray (RTS) high solids-low viscosity formula

<u>E-Z Vinyl Sealer - Clear - Continued</u>

that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant		275 VOC Complaint	
M610-8007	Gallon	**M612-8006**	Quart
		M612-8007	Gallon
M610-8008	5 Gallon	**M612-8008**	5 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer (Post-Catalyzed)



Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is formulated to be used with Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Topcoats. This product features excellent flow, build and sanding properties. Before use it must be catalyzed at a rate of 4 oz. per gallon with M615-701 catalyst. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is a high solids-low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

<u>550 VOC Compliant</u>

M615-29007 Gallon **M615-29008** 5 Gallon

COLORED SEALERS

Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer



Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer is a maximum 275 g/l VOC pigmented lacquer sanding sealer. This high quality white colored sanding sealer is used to seal off wood or MDF surfaces before applying colored or clear topcoats. Our unique formulation sprays on wet, dries fast, is easy to sand and has excellent hold out properties. It is a high solids formulation that helps you save time and money by getting the build you need with less application. 2 coats are adequate for hide and build. Topcoat with Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquer of desired sheen. Solids: 34%.

- Quick dry, excellent flow-out
- Excellent hide, excellent sanding properties

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M612-35007 Gallon **M612-35008** 5 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

COLORED SEALERS

E-Z Vinyl® Sealers - Colored



These high solids, ready to spray, vinyl modified sealers have excellent moisture resistant characteristics. When topcoated with Mohawk's DuraCoat® or Ultra® series Conversion Varnish, the system will pass or exceed KCMA testing criteria. They are the perfect choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. Exceptionally user friendly. Solids: 37-40%.

- Exceptional hiding qualities
- Promotes adhesion with pre & post catalyzed finishes

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

M610-1067	E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon
M610-1068	E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon

275 VOC Compliant

M612-1067	E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon
M612-1068	E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon
M612-3067	E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer Gallon
M612-3068	E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer 5 Gallon

Post-Catalyzed White Sealer



Mohawk's Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a high performance, catalyzed white sealer that offers maximum moisture resistance with excellent hide and sanding characteristics. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer dries and sands quickly and may be topcoated with Mohawk's DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear or White Lacquer, Ultra® White or Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a perfect choice for priming cabinets, millwork and MDF. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer catalyzes at a rate of 8 ounces per gallon with the M615-701 catalyst and has a pot life of 8 hours. Custom colors may also be created by tinting with M844 Xpert® Colorants. Solids: 55%.

- Quick drying, easy to sand
- Excellent adhesion, 550 VOC compliant

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON
M615-1067	**M615-1068**

DuraCoat® High Solids Pre-Cat White Sealer



Mohawk DuraCoat® Hi-Solids Pre-Catalyzed White Sealer is an excellent choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. It is a high solids, 550 g/l VOC, pre-catalyzed, white sealer that must be reduced before use. To remain 550 VOC compliant, reduce with Acetone (M650-001) or use Lacquer Reducer 2255 (M650-010) if used in an area that can apply conventional VOC products. Apply Mohawk's DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer (M610-600 series) or any Mohawk Conversion Varnish over it after sanding.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M610-9008 **5 Gallon**

CLEAR COATINGS

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer



Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers have always been trusted for high quality furniture production. These high quality lacquers are our best selling nitrocellulose formulations in factories and shops around the world. Our unique production minded formulas are shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money by getting the build you need with less applications. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers are ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 20%.

- Quick dry
- Easy to touch up
- Excellent flow out
- Ready to spray viscosity

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M610-25807	**M610-25808**	Gloss 80
M610-25607	**M610-25608**	Semi 60
M610-25407	**M610-25408**	Satin 40
M610-25207	**M610-25208**	Matte 20

275 VOC Compliant

QUART	GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M612-25806	**M612-25807**	**M612-25808**	Gloss 80
	M612-25607	**M612-25608**	Semi 60
M612-25406	**M612-25407**	**M612-25408**	Satin 40
	M612-25207	**M612-25208**	Matte 20
	M612-25107	**M612-25108**	Flat 10

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

CAB/Acrylic Clear Topcoat



Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a clear, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. It is the best choice for light colored stains and may be applied over pigmented lacquer colors because it does not yellow with age. Available in clear and white systems. Solids: 20%.

- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No recoat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary
- Fast drying

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

CLEAR COATINGS

CAB/Acrylic Clear Topcoat - Continued

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-40607	**M612-40608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-40407	**M612-40408**	Satin	40
M612-40207	**M612-40208**	Matte	20
M612-40107	**M612-40108**	Flat	10

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Buffcote™ Lacquer



Buffcote™ Lacquer contains waxes that provide dazzling results for all types of fine furniture and interior woodwork. This unique lacquer delivers a very soft look and feel that will "wow" your customers and is formulated to give a hand rubbed effect right off the spray gun. The slightly amber appearance adds to the patina of the wood. Buffcote™ Lacquer offers quick dry and quick build along with exceptional flow and leveling and looks great over stained wood or as a beautiful natural finish. Solids: 27%.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-3407	Satin	40
M614-3207	Matte	20

Classic Instrument Lacquer



Formulated to produce a superior finish on thin, flexible tone woods such as those used on stringed musical instruments. Excellent flow, flexibility and durability. Superior rubbing qualities yield a mirror-like reflectance. Supplied ready to spray.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M610-1406	Quart
M610-1407	Gallon
M610-1408	5 Gallon

» Related product; Instrument Sealer on Page 45

Piano Lacquer



Piano Lacquer is a high quality nitrocellulose lacquer specially formulated to allow higher build without sacrificing clarity for piano finishing and refinishing projects. Piano Lacquer also has excellent rubbing characteristics. Piano Lacquer is provided in a ready to spray viscosity. Piano Lacquer is ideal for:
- Piano finishers and refinishers
- Furniture builders and refinishers
- Furniture retail stores

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M610-1307	Gallon	Gloss
M610-1308	5 Gallon	Gloss

» Related product; Instrument Sealer on Page 45

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer is a premium quality professional finish for furniture, cabinets and millwork and are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® Sealers, DuraCoat® produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers are ready to spray and enable user the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

Conventional VOC

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-24807	**M614-24808**	Gloss	80
M614-24607	**M614-24608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M614-24407	**M614-24408**	Satin	40
M614-24207	**M614-24208**	Matte	20
M614-24107	**M614-24108**	Sealer/Flat	10

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-24807	**M610-24808**	Gloss	80
M610-24607	**M610-24608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-24407	**M610-24408**	Satin	40
M610-24207	**M610-24208**	Matte	20
M610-24107	**M610-24108**	Sealer/Flat	10

275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-24107	**M612-24108**	Flat	10
M612-24207	**M612-24208**	Matte	20
M612-24407	**M612-24408**	Satin	40

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer



Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquers are premium quality professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® II Sealer, DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. DuraCoat® II topcoats are supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 26%.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

CLEAR COATINGS

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer - Continued

275 VOC Compliant

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
M612-34807	**M612-34808**	Gloss	80
M612-34607	**M612-34608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-34407	**M612-34408**	Satin	40
M612-34207	**M612-34208**	Matte	20
M612-34107	**M612-34108**	Flat	10

Catalyze with M612-301

M612-3014 3.2 oz. For Single Gallon
M612-3015 16 oz. For 5 Gallon Pail

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

VersaLac® Post-Catalyzed Lacquer



VersaLac® is an easy to use, professional grade, high performance lacquer that is specifically formulated for high contact areas such as, kitchens and baths. VersaLac® is water clear, high solids, HAPS compliant and low VOC. VersaLac® is also easy to mix. One bottle of pre-measured catalyst is added to a 5 gallon pail having a 6-month catalyzed shelf life after the catalyst is added which is superior to the normal post-catalyzed products. VersaLac® produces a higher level of durability and near conversion varnish performance with all the benefits of a pre-catalyzed finish system. VersaLac® works great as a self-sealing system or with the E-Z Vinyl® and DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. VersaLac® lacquers are supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 30%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
	M610-26608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-26407	**M610-26408**	Satin	40
M610-26207	**M610-26208**	Matte	20
M610-ULCAT	VersaLac® Catalyst 6oz. (Need 1 per 5 gallon can)		
M610-VERSACAT	VersaLac® Catalyst (Need 1 per 1 gallon can)		

Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish



Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish is a post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, clear coating. This self-sealing system is the perfect choice for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 39%.

Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued

- Easy to apply
- Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
- Silky smooth flow and results
- **NOT FOR USE IN AREAS WHERE LOW VOC COATINGS ARE REQUIRED**

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-21407	**M615-21408**	Satin	40
M615-21207	**M615-21208**	Matte	20
M615-21107	**M615-21108**	Flat	10

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish (Post-Catalyzed)



Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish provides the ultimate high-end professional interior finish performance and appearance. These products not only pass all of the KCMA Household Chemical tests, they exceed the requirements. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish is a post-catalyzed water white conversion varnish. When used with our Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer or a self-sealed system, these topcoats produce a finish system of maximum durability, wear, and moisture resistance. They have good color retention properties and form a highly flexible film. A UV inhibitor is included to stabilize colors. These finishes can be sprayed with conventional, airless, HVLP, and air-assist airless equipment. Use Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish wherever the ultimate in finish protection is desired, such as kitchen and bath cabinets, laboratory, dormitory, office furniture, and display fixtures. Low VOC. Must be catalyzed before use. Please see product directions for catalyzation rate. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnishes are high solids-low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 44%.

- Ultra clear
- VOC complaint
- Maximum durability
- HAPS free
- Ultra high solids
- Ultra high build
- 44% sprayable solids
- Ultra durable & moisture resistant

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-29807	**M615-29808**	Gloss	80
M615-29607	**M615-29608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M615-29407	**M615-29408**	Satin	40
M615-29207	**M615-29208**	Matte	20
M615-29107	**M615-29108**	Flat	10

Catalyze with M615-701

M615-7014 8 oz.
M615-70145 8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017 Gallon

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

CLEAR COATINGS

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued
275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-28607	**M612-28608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-28407	**M612-28408**	Satin	40
M612-28207	**M612-28208**	Matte	20
M612-28107	**M612-28108**	Flat	10

Catalyze with M612-701

M612-7013	4 oz.
M612-7015	20 oz.

Conversion Varnish Catalyst



The Conversion Varnish Catalyst is used with Mohawk Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats and sealers in order for them to dry and cure properly. See the individual product directions or the Coatings and Reference Chart for the appropriate catalyzation rate.

For use with 550 VOC product

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

For use with 275 VOC Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White products

M612-7013	4 oz.
M612-7015	20 oz.

AristoThane



2K Polyurethane AristoThane is a 2 part urethane system that is isocyanate and formaldehyde free. This high solids coating is a 585 VOC g/l formula for spray application. This low odor coating builds fast, resists yellowing and is designed as a self-sealing system over unstained, natural surfaces. The system includes a separate, catalyzed, Isolator/Sealer coat that is used over stained or glazed surfaces before applying AristoThane topcoats. The Isolator/Sealer is also an ISO and formaldehyde free product.

M610-5907 AristoThane Gloss	96 oz. Part A
M610-5357 AristoThane Satin	96 oz. Part A
M610-5157 AristoThane Matte	96 oz. Part A
M610-5017 AristoThane Dead Flat	96 oz. Part A
M650-5006 AristoThane Hardener	32 oz. Part B
M610-0517 Isolator/Sealer	Gallon
M610-0524 Isolater/Sealer Catalyst	8 oz.
M650-5107 Butyl Acetate	Gallon
M716-5107 MAK	Gallon

Rockhard™ Table Top Urethane Varnish



Rockhard™ Table Top Urethane Varnish is the coating you need when you want a hard finish that will deliver maximum resistance to water, alcohol, food stains, chemicals, detergents, and other damaging liquids. This abrasion resistant finish is ideal for using on table tops as its name boldly proclaims. Its toughness also makes it suitable for a multitude of other uses like wooden chairs, benches, desks, dressers, chests of drawers, vanities, bookcases, and so many more. Sets free of dust in 4 hours. Use mineral spirits or paint thinner for clean-up. Quart.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M603-28406	Satin
M603-28806	Gloss

COLORED COATINGS

Colored Lacquer



Mohawk Colored Lacquers are pigmented, nitrocellulose based coatings. They are fast drying with excellent flow, build and hiding characteristics. Colored Lacquers may be applied over a variety of interior wooden surfaces including furniture, molding and musical instruments. For best results apply over a freshly sanded E-Z Vinyl® Colored Sealer. Reduce with Mohawk Lacquer Reducer 2255. No catalyst needed. WARNING: Not recommended for use in high moisture areas such as kitchens and bathrooms. Custom color matching available. Minimum order is 5 gallons. Solids: 31%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	
M625-0107	**M625-0108**	Black Gloss
M625-0207		Black Satin
M625-0407		White Gloss
M625-0507		White Satin

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

COLORED COATINGS

Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquer



Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquers are easy to use and the perfect choice for producing a high quality white finish. Nitrocellulose Lacquers are trusted and used in shops and on site finishing jobs around the world. Our unique maximum 275 g/l VOC formulation sprays on wet, flows out beautifully and is shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money. Typically 2 coats are sufficient. For best results use after applying Mohawk Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer to seal off the wood or MDF surface. Solids: 37%.

- Quick dry, easy to touch up
- Excellent flow out, ready to spray viscosity

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-35807		Gloss	80 Sheen
M612-35607		Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M612-35407	**M612-35408**	Satin	40 Sheen
M612-35207	**M612-35208**	Matte	20 Sheen

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White



Mohawk DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White topcoats provide a premium quality finish that offers high moisture resistance, good flexibility, mar resistance and excellent durability. It is an outstanding finish for furniture, kitchen or bath cabinets. White topcoats offer high opacity and excellent coverage. When used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer, the system passes KCMA tests. Solids: 41%.

- No catalyst needed
- Stir and spray formulation
- Resists yellowing

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-6807	**M610-6808**	Gloss	80
M610-6607	**M610-6608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-6407	**M610-6408**	Satin	40
M610-6207	**M610-6208**	Matte	20

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquer



Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquers are premium quality professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® White Sealers. DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. Solids: 31%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

275 VOC Compliant

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
M612-36807		Gloss	80
M612-36607		Semi-Gloss	60
M612-36407	**M612-36408**	Satin	40
M612-36207	**M612-36208**	Matte	20

Catalyze with M612-301

M612-3014	3.2 oz. For Single Gallon
M612-3015	16 oz. For 5 Gallon Pail

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

CAB/Acrylic White Topcoat



Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a white, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. The White CAB/Acrylic Topcoat should be applied over the Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer or the E-Z® Vinyl White Sealer. Solids: 31%.

- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No re-coat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary
- Fast drying

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-41607	**M612-41608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-41407	**M612-41408**	Satin	40
M612-41207	**M612-41208**	Matte	20
M612-41107	**M612-41108**	Flat	10

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

COLORED COATINGS

Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish



Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is a pigmented, post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, white coating. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish may be applied over the E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer (M610-106) or the Post-Catalyzed White Sealer (M615-106) and is the perfect choice for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 54%.

- Excellent hide
- Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
- Silky smooth flow and results
- NOT FOR USE IN AREAS WHERE LOW VOC COATINGS ARE REQUIRED

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-22407	**M615-22408**	Satin	40
M615-22207	**M615-22208**	Matte	20
M615-22107	**M615-22108**	Flat	10

Ultra® White Conversion Varnish (Post-Catalyzed)



Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats offer the same maximum protection against moisture, wear, and resisitance to household chemicals as the Mohawk Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish in a high opacity white system. It contains UV inhibitor additives to resist against yellowing. This 70% solids product is a must for high moisture areas such as kitchen cabinets and vanities. Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats exceed KCMA tests when used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer. Solids: 70%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-27807	**M615-27808**	Gloss	80
M615-27607	**M615-27608**	Semi-Gloss	60
M615-27407	**M615-27408**	Satin	40
M615-27207	**M615-27208**	Matte	20

Catalyze with M615-701

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-27407	**M612-27408**	Satin	40
M612-27207	**M612-27208**	Matte	20

Catalyze with M612-701

M612-7013 4 oz. **M612-7015** 20 oz.

CAB White Tint Base



Mohawk CAB White Tint Base is a non-yellowing 40 sheen base for tinting custom coating colors. The CAB White Tint Base contains a proprietary blend of additives and solvents to aid in colorant acceptance into the coating and minimize colorant float.

- Passes KCMA standard testing
- Readily accepts Mohawk M844 series Xpert® colorants
- Will not yellow or amber
- No recoat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary

M610-4107	Gallon
M610-4108	5 Gallon

SPECIALTY COATINGS

Crackle Lacquer



Creates a quick antique crackle-like finish when applied over a contrasting gloss such as Mohawk Colored Lacquer. For example, black over white yields white visible in the cracks or clear over white simulates an antique white enamel finish. Effective only when a wet coat is applied with a spray gun over conventional gloss lacquer finish. Available in 1 gallon. *Custom color matching available with a minimum 5 gallons per color.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M616-0316		Black
M616-1256	**M616-1257**	Clear
M616-2206		White

Salad Bowl Finish - Clear



Salad Bowl Finish is specially formulated to allow for the following statement. "This product contains FDA regulated ingredients complying with 21 CFR 175.300." and therefore achieves a non-toxic, safe for food contact finish in its cured state. It has the application ease of an oil finish and the film building and sheen producing qualities of a varnish up to a satin. Wooden bowls, utensils, butcher blocks (not intended for cutting boards or cutting blocks) and recreational related objects (games, puzzles, pull toys) may be used in contact with food when finished with Salad Bowl Finish. To insure that materials coated with Salad Bowl Finish may be used in contact with food, follow label directions. 550 VOC Compliant.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-00016 Quart

SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

SPECIALTY COATINGS

Exterior Door & Trim Varnish



A high solids exterior varnish recommended for the highest quality work. It is a copolymerization of several different resins and drying oils. It has outstanding gloss retention and durability. Mohawk Exterior Door and Trim Varnish contains an ultraviolet shield.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-5007 Gallon

Tung Oil (Modified)



Mohawk Tung Oil (Modified) is a proprietary blend of non-break tung oil and propolymerized alkyd resin in a solvent system. Recognized as fast drying, hard, resistant to water, acid, alkali and mildew. One of the most durable of all natural oils. An ideal oil finish for new or stripped wood furniture. One coat achieves a low luster finish. Each additional coat increases gloss. Far superior to linseed oil, as finished wood will not darken with age. Tung Oil preserves the natural color of the wood. Surface scratches in a Tung Oil finish piece can be removed with steel wool and a small amount of Tung Oil. An occasional polishing with Mohawk's Lemon Oil Polish will preserve the beauty of the original finish.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M701-1596 Quart
M701-1597 Gallon

Danish Oil



Produces a natural oil finish fast, easy. Just wipe on, let penetrate and wipe dry. Polymerized wood finish, combines penetrating oils with resins to produce a natural oil finish on unfinished wood. One application seals and finishes wood. Never gums up in warm temperatures. Will not print and is nongreasy. Water spots, stains, burns and scratches are easily removed by buffing with 4/0 steel wool and Danish Oil. Natural.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M700-1507 Gallon
M700-1508 5 Gallon

Fingerboard Oil



Fingerboard Oil is ideal for preserving the feel and appearance of woods such as rosewood, ebony and similar woods used on stringed instrument fingerboards. Penetrates unfinished wood and dries hard. Does not become tacky when exposed to heat. As the original application wears, it can easily be repaired with additional applications of the oil.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M611-0001 4 oz.

Woodturner's Finish



Specially formulated for *"on lathe"* application Woodturner's Finish ends the problem of finishing a round wooden surface. No more finishing runs, or unfinished or under finished surfaces. Woodturner's Finish is a ready to use, fast drying, padding finish, especially formulated to finish round wooden objects: spindles, lamp bases, pool cues, pens, etc.

M611-08885 Pint

» See page 61 for Wood Turner's Friction Polish

Pour-N-Wipe® Finish



An alternative to brush or spray finish application. A very versatile finish with applications in finishing, refinishing and restoration work. It imparts a satin sheen, protecting wood against alcohol and water staining and is very mar resistant.

- Wipes on as easily as furniture polish
- Provides a tough, alcohol resistant polyurethane finish
- Apply with a cloth or by a "squeegee" for large surfaces
- Pour-N-Wipe® finish is self sealing

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-3016 Quart
M603-3017 Gallon

BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector

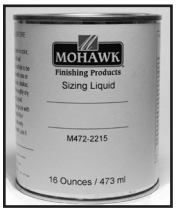


Mohawk's BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector helps keep your expensive spray booths clean and protects it from overspray build up. It eliminates dark work areas and makes clean up a breeze. A clean spray booth reduces the risks of loose debris landing on your work and improves safety conditions caused by years of caked on overspray build up. Apply by spraying on multiple light coats (3-4 recommended). It dries in minutes. When you are ready to clean up the spray booth simply peel the BoothCoat™ Protector off, dispose of in accordance to your local solid HAZMAT waste regulations and reapply.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M617-0017 Gallon

Sizing Liquid



Sizing Liquid, clear in color, is specially prepared for all leaf requiring a quick size. Sizing Liquid is a quick drying size with a workable tack time of about four hours. Dry time can be made slower by adding a small amount of Boiled Linseed Oil. Net Wt. 16 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M472-2215

SPECIALTY COATINGS

Leaf



Imported Metal Composition Leaf gives a striking and rich effect similar to Gold Leaf at a lower cost. Used in interior decorating, gilding, picture frames, furniture and art objects. Sizing Liquid is required for applying the leaf. Priced at 25 sheets per book.

M472-2200 Gold (5 ½" x 5 ½")
M472-2201 Silver (5 ½" x 5 ½")

COATING REDUCERS

Lacquer Reducer 2255



Lacquer Reducer 2255 is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Enhance flow & atomization
- Reduce solids content to control build
- Special blend provides proper evaporation rate

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0106 Quart
M650-0107 Gallon
M650-0108 5 Gallon

Blush Resistant Reducer



Blush Resistant Reducer is a premium, slow reducer that is formulated and designed for use when conditions of high heat or humidity are present. Blush Resistant Reducer will help to enhance the flow of all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and
post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Prevent blushing, enhance flow
- Improves gloss and leveling

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0807 Gallon
M650-0808 5 Gallon

Mineral Spirits



Petroleum distillate; used for reducing oil base color concentrates, stains, and varnishes.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-2307 Gallon
M650-2308 5 Gallon

Naphtha



Petroleum distillate; used for reducing paste wood fillers, and some stains. Provides a faster dry for products that offer a choice of Mineral Spirits or Naphtha as a solvent. Also used as a clean-up solvent.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0047 Gallon
M650-0048 5 Gallon

Acetone



A virgin quality Acetone that is VOC exempt solvent and is used for reducing and clean up for many types of stains and some coatings without increasing the VOC content of the product. End users should consult the manufacturer's label or test to insure solvent compatibility.

- Virgin quality, not reclaimed
- Fast dry, zero VOC

M650-0017 Gallon
M650-0018 5 Gallon

Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder



Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder is a blend of solvents that is specifically designed to lower viscosity and improve the flow of Mohawk Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish or Mohawk Ultra® White Conversion Varnish coatings. Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder may also be used to flush spray guns and hoses.

M650-1057 Gallon

FLOW SOLVENTS & RETARDERS

Shellac Reducer



A Denatured Alcohol Blend

Shellac Reducer is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Shellac Reducer may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.

M650-0056 Quart
M650-0057 Gallon
M650-0058 5 Gallon

FLOW SOLVENTS & RETARDERS

Flash-Off™ Control Solvent



Flash-Off™ Control Solvent improves the flow of lacquers without substantially affecting the overall drying of the system. Only a few ounces of Flash-Off™ Control Solvent per gallon of lacquer are needed to eliminate over spray roughness in the finish.

- Improves system flow
- Eliminates over spray
- Does not extend dry time with recommended amounts

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M716-5007 Gallon

Retarder for Low VOC Coatings



Ideal for extending the flow out and open time of low VOC, solvent based coatings in high heat and humid environments. Retarder for Low VOC Coatings is a VOC exempt solvent that will not affect the total VOC content of a product.

M612-1047 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

No Blush™ Retarder



No Blush™ Retarder is a blend of slow evaporating solvents to be used with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings. Small amounts may be added to correct most flow, blushing or leveling problems that are often seen during application in humid environments.

- Improves leveling
- Extends flash dry time
- Corrects common spray issue such as blushing, orange peel & overspray

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M716-2407 Gallon

Super Blush™ Retarder



Super Blush™ Retarder is a premium, very slow solvent for use where conditions of extreme high heat and humidity exist. This solvent used in small amounts will enhance the flow and leveling of all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Formulated for high heat and humid conditions
- Eliminate blushing
- Slowest retarding solvent available

M716-3407 Gallon

WASH & CLEAN UP SOLVENT

Clean-Up Solvent



Clean-Up Solvent is a reclaimed solvent that contains a high percentage of acetone. It is suitable for effectively cleaning spray guns, brushes and other finishing equipment. Due to the reclaimed nature of this product the solvent color and odor may vary slightly from batch to batch, which does not affect the product's performance.

- Effective equipment cleaning solvent
- <25 g/l VOC, economical cleaner

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-9008 5 Gallon
M650-9009 55 Gallon drums - available as a custom order (4 drum minimum)

COATING ADDITIVES

Fish Eye FlowOut™ Additive



Helps to prevent fish eye depressions caused by silicone contamination. Recommended additive for lacquers. Improves flow out and gloss. Packaged in a convenient 1 ounce eye dropper bottle. 8 ounce refill bottles are also available.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M716-1601 1 oz.
M716-1604 8 oz. Refill

Flatting Paste



Flatting Paste may be used to reduce the sheen of Mohawk's nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed and or conversion varnish topcoats. See Mohawk's Flatting Paste Product Data Sheet (PDS) for recommended additions to achieve specific sheens. Stir thoroughly into coating. Strain the material afterwards.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M716-1706 Quart

WATERBORNE SEALERS

Waterborne White Sealer



Waterborne White Sealer is a water reducible, ultra low VOC, tintable, high solids, ready to spray white sealer that has excellent build and filling characteristics. Waterborne White Sealer may be topcoated with Mohawk's Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer or Waterborne Conversion Varnish to achieve any desired sheen. It is the perfect beginning to create white finishes for cabinets, millwork and MDF. Solids 57%.

- Does not contain formaldehyde, lead or phthalates
- Exceptional build and hiding qualities
- Promotes adhesion with waterborne pre & post catalyzed finishes

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M640-1067 Gallon

WATERBORNE CLEAR FINISHES

Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer



Mohawk's NEW Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer is a freeze-thaw stable formula that is water reducible, self cross-linking, low VOC technology that has excellent color retention and is suitable for cabinet, millwork, furniture and other high traffic interior wooden surfaces. It passes all KCMA performance standards and can be used as a self sealing system.Formulated to meet production shop needs, it is an environmentally friendly alternative to comparable solvent base products. May be applied over any Mohawk stain. Allow oil type stains to dry a minimum of 1 hour for improved adhesion. Available in plastic containers, which resist rusting and improve shelf life. Solids: 35%.

- Water-clear product, will not change the color when applied over a color coat
- Improved flow and lay out on the surface due to having more open time
- Suitable for LEED® credits: EQ Credit 4.2 Low Emitting Materials - Paints & Coatings
- Contains no formaldehyde or isocyanate, low odor, water clean up
- Improved clarity, specifically with lower sheens

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	SHEEN	
M640-21807	Gloss	80 Sheen
M640-21607	Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M640-21407	Satin	40 Sheen
M640-21207	Matte	20 Sheen
M640-21007	Sealer	

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Waterborne Conversion Varnish



Mohawk's Waterborne Conversion Varnish is a freeze-thaw stable formula that is a water reducible, post catalyzed, low VOC emitting technology that has excellent color retention and is suitable for cabinet, millwork, furniture and other high traffic interior wooden surfaces. Waterborne Conversion Varnish delivers ultimate durability and mar resistance with as little as two coats and can be used as a self-sealing system. Waterborne Conversion Varnish is formulated to meet production shop needs and is an excellent environmentally friendly alternative to comparable solvent base post catalyzed products. Waterborne Conversion Varnish may be applied over any Mohawk stain or opaque colors. Allow oil type stains to dry a minimum of 1 hour for improved adhesion. Mohawk Waterborne Conversion Varnish is available in plastic single gallons which resist rusting and improve the product's shelf life. Solids: 36%.

Waterborne Conversion Varnish- Continued

- Suitable for LEED® projects
- Contains no formaldehyde, phthalates or lead
- Low odor, water clean up

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	SHEEN	
M641-21807	Gloss	80 Sheen
M641-21607	Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M641-21407	Satin	40 Sheen
M641-21207	Matte	20 Sheen

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Waterborne Conversion Varnish Catalyst



Mohawk's Waterborne Conversion Varnish Catalyst is the catalyst for the Waterborne Conversion Varnish. It provides added durability and mar resistance. Use at a rate of 5% by volume.

- Adds increased durability
- Contains no formaldehyde, phthalates or lead
- Low odor

M641-7014	6.5 oz.
M641-7016	Quart

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Waterborne Brushing Urethane



Waterborne Brushing Urethane is a high quality, non-yellowing acrylic/urethane top coat that provides a beautiful finish that will enhance the beauty of your wood projects. Waterborne Brushing Urethane is low odor, fast drying and low VOC. It is easy to apply and has excellent leveling properties. It is a high solids, self-sealing finish that provides faster build with fewer coats for superior results. Solids: 28%.

- 275 VOC
- Meets KCMA requirements
- Water clean up
- Urethane / Acrylic blend
- Low odor
- Easy to use
- Can be brush, wipe or spray applied
- Dries quickly
- Excellent leveling properties
- Perfect for on-site application

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	
M603-21606	Semi-Gloss
M603-21406	Satin
M603-21206	Flat

WATERBORNE PRODUCTS, RUBBING AGENTS

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

WATERBORNE ADDITIVES

Waterborne Bubble Breaker



Mohawk Waterborne Bubble Breaker is an additive for the Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer, Wood Tone Sealer, and Waterborne Conversion Varnish. Bubble Breaker will eliminate small bubbles that could appear on the finished surface when spraying at high temperatures and high humidity. Begin by adding Bubble Breaker at 1 ounce per gallon. Do not exceed 3 ounces per gallon. Electric drill mixing equipment is preferred. If electric equipment is not available, mix very well for at least 3-4 minutes.

If Bubble Breaker is not incorporated well, fisheyes may appear. If this happens, simply continue to mix the product with the Bubble Breaker addition aggressively for another 3-4 minutes.

- Zero VOC, water clean up
- Contains no lead or formaldehyde
- Use with any Mohawk waterborne sealer or topcoat

M647-1105 Pint

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

MISCELLANEOUS

Wet Mil Gauge



For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet coatings that are sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface. Total dry film thickness of entire system should not exceed 4 dry mil including sealers.

M900-1040

RUBBING AGENTS

Pumice Stone



Produces a soft luster. Use to produce a smooth finish after applying the final coat of lacquer or Varnish. Rub the entire surface with 4F Pumice Stone and Rub-Cut™ Oil. A soft luster finish will be the final result.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M720-1202 2F, 1lbs.
M720-1402 Fine 4F, 1lbs.
M720-1404 Extra Fine 4F, 5lbs.

Rotten Stone



Produces a hi-gloss finish. Extra fine powdered abrasive for achieving a mirror-like finish on various coatings. This material has extra fine cutting and smoothing properties. Excellent for high-gloss finishes. Applied with water or Rub Cut™ Oil. Often employed after a finish has been rubbed with Pumice Stone.

M720-1502 Net Wt. 1lbs.
M720-1500 Net Wt. 5 lbs.

Bril-Glow™ Mild Abrasive



Restores the new look to finished surfaces. Removes surface scratches. Restores the "new" look to coated surfaces which have become cloudy and lifeless. Applied as a polish and then buffed until the original true beauty of the finish is restored.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M770-1006 Quart

Rub Cut™ Oil



Also known as Paraffin Oil. Designed as a rubbing agent for use with abrasive papers, Pumice Stone, etc. Rub Cut™ Oil speeds rubbing and leveling due to its formulation of fine chemical abrasives and cutting oils.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M740-1007 Gallon

Rubbing Compound



Level I (Low Sheen)
Semi-paste, fine abrasive compound for rubbing down lacquer, shellac and most other finishes. Removes minor surface imperfections and overspray on spot repairs. Use Neutral on white and light colored surfaces. Black is ideal for darker finishes. Use by hand or with buffer. Quart.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M730-1006 Neutral
M730-4006 Black

RUBBING AGENTS

Liquid Rubbing Compound (3-Step)

Level II (Medium to High Sheen)



STEP 1: Liquid Rubbing Compound
Used to remove overspray and wet sanding scratches on conventional and modern high tech finishes. Yields a high satin sheen. Use for hand or machine buffing.

STEP 2: Liquid Polishing Compound
Cleans and polishes while removing Step 1 Liquid Rubbing Compound scratches and swirl marks. Yields a medium gloss sheen. Use by hand or with machine buffers.

STEP 3: Liquid Finishing Compound
Removes swirl marks from Step 2 Liquid Polishing Compound and increases surface gloss. Leaves a "polished" look. Use by hand or with machine buffers.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

QUART

M730-0106	Step 1 Rubbing Compound
M730-0206	Step 2 Polishing Compound
M730-0306	Step 3 Finishing Compound

Poly-Buf™ Rubbing Compound



Level III (Super High Sheen) Compounds used after Step 3 Finishing Compounds to achieve the high gloss "wet look." Start with the medium grade for initially rubbing out a refinished surface. Use the fine grade for rubbing fine scratches, and the extra fine grade for extra fine scratches and increasing the gloss.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

8 OZ.	GALLON	GRADE
M890-0014	**M890-0017**	Medium
M890-0044	**M890-0047**	Medium - Black
M890-0034	**M890-0037**	Extra - Fine

Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant



Wool-Lube paste is a highly concentrated, multi-purpose, water reducible, non-abrasive rubbing and sanding lubricant. Wool-Lube is non-toxic and contains no silicones. Reduce with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing, removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere with the

Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant - Continued
adhesion or drying of lacquer. Finishes rubbed with Wool-Lube and an abrasive can be recoated immediately after being wiped dry. Can be used with dry abrasive powders such as Pumice, Rotten Stone. Use of a sanding lubricant greatly extends the life of waterproof sandpapers.

M720-1356	Quart
M720-1357	Gallon

Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant



Wool-Lube liquid can be used full strength or slightly reduced with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing, removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. When reduced with water, Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere with the adhesion or drying of lacquer. Finishes rubbed with Wool-Lube and an abrasive can be recoated immediately after being wiped dry.

M720-1365	Pint
M720-1367	Gallon
M720-1368	5 Gallon

ADHESIVES

Super Grip™ Resin Glue



Cream colored, liquid, dries colorless.
A ready-to-use, heavy duty, aliphatic resin adhesive of outstanding strength. Solvent resistant, heat resistant and impact resistant. Unharmed by repeated freezing and thawing. Super Grip™ Glue will bond a wide variety of materials, such as leather, imitation leather, high pressure laminates, cloth and certain rubber products, to themselves or to other materials (one of the materials must be porous so that moisture can leave the glue line). Used in furniture factories and industrial woodworking plants for heavy joint work, lamination, edge gluing and general assembly. Not waterproof.

M745-3404	8 oz.
M745-3406	Quart
M745-3407	Gallon

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

ADHESIVES

Polyurethane Glue



Titebond® Polyurethane Glue is a breakthrough in adhesive technology. It is the only polyurethane glue to combine a long 20 minute working time with a short 45 minute clamp time. Offers superior wood-to-wood performance with excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Ideal for metals, ceramics and most plastics. Ready to use.

M745-3105 Net Wt. 8 oz.

Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Adhesive



Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Flexible Adhesive is a clear liquid formulated for repairing and mending flexible plastics such as vinyl seats, cushions, tarps and outdoor gear. The adhesive is highly flexible to withstand bending and twisting. It dries to a transparent and waterproof bond. It will not yellow or go brittle with age.

- Bonds paper, glass, metal, ceramic, leather, wood, fabric rubber and some plastics
- Waterproof so it can be used for interior or exterior applications
- Dries clear for invisible repairs and eliminates unsightly tape or patches
- Remains flexible and will not brittle or yellow with age for long lasting repairs

M850-2035 1 oz.

Aerosol Activator



The Aerosol Activator has been formulated so it can be used successfully in just about any situation you can think of. For best results, apply sparingly at a distance of about 11 inches from the target. Net Wt. 10 oz.

- Cures Instant Adhesive on white wood dents in about ten seconds or less without causing undue chlorois.
- Does not adversely affect finishes when gluing broken pieces and splinters on finished wood. It does not soften the finish or leave a telltale shiny spot.
- Effective when applied to one piece of wood, the glue is applied to another piece, and then the pieces are joined. The Activator will not prematurely cure the adhesive before it bonds the parts.
- Does not leave an oily residue.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M745-2012

CA Glue Tips



Thin, needle-like plastic tube attaches to the tapered tip of the CA glue bottle. Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. This easily replaceable tip helps avoid clogging of the main tip on the bottle. Fits Hot Stuff Instant Glue Only. Package of 12.

M745-3550 Pro Tips Extension Applicators

Precision Tips



Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. For use with Mohawk adhesives 1 ounce and 2 ounce bottles. These do not fit Hot Stuff Instant Glue.

M745-1495 100/pk

Industrial Grade Instant Adhesive Cyanoacrylate Glue



Industrial grade for maximum bonding strength. The thin version wicks into tight places where flowing into and under is essential. Medium and Heavy are for semi-smooth surfaces. Gel viscosity is for filling and bonding porous surfaces. Non-whitening activator accelerates curing time. De-Bonder removes unwanted or excess glue. Glue any combination of wood, naugahyde, plastic, veneers, cardboard, rubber, ceramics, leather or vinyl. No clamping, instant set.

M745-1241 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.4g
M745-1005 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1410 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
M745-1260 Medium/Thin - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1242 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.3g
M745-1300 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1310 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
M745-1243 Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/32.5g
M745-1430 Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/65g
M745-1500 Gel Adhesive - Net Weight: 0.7 oz/20g
M745-1001 De-Bonder - Net Weight: 1.8 oz/51.4g
M745-2002 Activator - Net Weight: 1.4 oz/40.2g
M745-2005 Activator - Net Weight: 5.7 oz/161g
M745-1524 Activator - Net Weight: 22.7 oz/644g
M745-1499 Instant Adhesive Starter Kit
(1 each of: Thin Adhesive, Medium Adhesive, Gel Adhesive, De-Bonder, Activator)
M745-1490 Instant Adhesive Tips (2/Pkg.)
[fits 1 oz. & 2 oz. size]
M745-1480 Empty 8 oz. Activator Bottle w/Pump
M745-1484 Pump only - 2 oz.
M745-1488 Pump only - 8 oz. Activator

ADHESIVES

Instant Adhesive Medium Thin Liquid Black



Used to effectively fill joints for a seamless appearance prior to painting. It serves as a quick setting, stabilizing, production joint filler.

M745-1330 - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/63.9g

Hot Stuff Instant Glue



Positively the finest gluing system developed to date! Incredible strength... Easy to use... Dries instantly with accelerator solvent. Three different viscosities to handle a multitude of repair jobs, from wobbly chairs to china or glass. (Not available in Canada.)

M745-3511 Original Glue-1 oz. (Red Label)
M745-3512 Original Glue-2 oz.
M745-3521 Gap Filling Glue-1 oz. (Yellow Label)
M745-3522 Gap Filling Glue-2 oz.
M745-3532 Ultra Gap Filling Glue-2 oz. (Green Label)
M745-3540 Hot Stuff NCF Quick Adhesive Activator Aerosol-6 oz.
M745-3545 Solvent-2 oz.
M745-3546 Tips w/ Caps
M745-3500 Starter Kit (1 each of: 1 oz. Hot Stuff Original, Gap Filling, and Ultra Gap Filling Glues; Hot Stuff NCF Quick Adhesive Activator Aerosol-6 oz.; 2 oz. Solvent; package of Tips.)

Epoxy Glue - Liquid



This product retains all of the physical strengths of epoxy adhesives while offering the added advantage of quick setting, even in thin films and at low temperatures. lt will bond steel, ceramics, copper, wood, and nearly all other types of materials including concrete. lt is nonshrinking and will even harden under water. 12 Hour Cure is used where excessive stress and strain is a factor (furniture legs). Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.

3-5 MINUTE WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

M745-2008 Part 1 - Net Weight: 9.8 oz/277g
Part 2 - Net Weight: 9.4 oz/267g

M745-2016 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g
Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.9 oz/535g

2 HOUR WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

M745-2001 Part 1 - Net Weight: 9.8 oz/277g
Part 2 - Net Weight: 9.4 oz/267g

Epoxy Adhesive



Two-part industrial grade adhesive which mixes in the dispensing unit tip. No mess, no measuring. Sets in 6 to 8 minutes. Clear and woodtone available. Wood tone can also be used as a filler. *NOTE: Mixing tips are not included with adhesive or gun and must be purchased separately.*

M745-1431 Clear Adhesive - Net Weight: 2 oz/56.5g
M745-1432 Pine Adhesive - Net Weight: 2 oz/58g *
M745-1433 Dispensing Gun
M745-1435 Epoxy Mixing Tips, 6", Pkg. of 12
**Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Epoxy Paste Adhesive



High quality epoxy adhesive in paste form. This product is designed as a general purpose rapid set adhesive. Provides excellent results. Heavy enough to use without sagging or dripping on vertical surfaces. Can be pre-mixed with Blendal® Powders to match the finish being repaired. This Epoxy Adhesive can handle the toughest projects including badly splintered wooden parts. Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.

M745-2125 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g
Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.7 oz/530g

Spray Adhesive



Spray Adhesive offers a fast tack time, which enables general purpose bonding on a wide variety of substrates, high bond strength and may be used to create a temporary or permanent bond. It's unique formula prevents soak in of the adhesive on porous surfaces. Spray Adhesive does not contain methylene chloride and meets Federal and State VOC requirements. Net Wt. 10 oz.

M103-0195

Ground Hide Glue



Ground Hide Glue is a finely ground powder that is mixed approximately 50/50 with hot water, and kept warm during use. Although this glue has a quick grab, it still allows you to reposition the piece for an extended period prior to setting. Ground Hide Glue is used extensively in wood veneering and the cabinet making industry.

M745-4105 10.5 oz. 298g

LUBRICANTS, POLISHES

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

WOOD SWELLER

Swel-Lock™



Actually swells wood for tightening loose chair rungs and mortise joints. It is not a glue or an adhesive.

M745-4000 4 oz.

LUBRICANTS

Slideez™ Lubricant



Lubricates wood, metal or plastic. Due to semi-paste consistency, lubrication will last much longer. Drawers, windows and doors work easier with an application of Slideez™ Lubricant. This product will not stain or cake up, and is non-flammable. Does not contain silicones.

M750-1203 - Net Wt. 4 oz.
M750-1205 - Net Wt. 16 oz.

Silicone Dry Lubricant



Lubricates and prevents sticking of doors, drawers, locks, hinges, latches. Protects against corrosion and rust on tools, machinery, moving parts, conveyors, cutting blades. Prevents bunching and binding, speeds cutting, sewing and fabric flow in the textile industry. Unaffected by water, oil and most common solvents.Will not freeze, melt or flush off. Net Wt. 11.5 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0177

E-Z Slip™ Lubricant



Greaseless wood lubricant for drawers, doors, windows and any wood fixtures that tend to bind. Reduces friction, prevents wear, and helps to increase ease of moving parts.
Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0477

POLISHES

Penthouse® Polish



Penthouse® Polish protects and preserves the natural beauty of all fine furniture. Excellent for use on all types of finishes on furniture, cabinets, doors, woodwork and paneling. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- Improved cleaning properties
- Better atomization, Improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Increased sheen

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0333

Bristol® Cream Polish



Recommended polish for all finishes: furniture, vinyl, leather, enamel and porcelain. Cleans as it polishes, imparting a rich, clear patina finish. Wipes perfectly clean, completely free of oil residue. An occasional dusting with a cloth treated with Bristol® Cream Polish is all that is needed to insure lasting beauty. Does not contain silicones.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M810-2004 8 oz. **M810-2005** 16 oz.
M810-2007 Gallon

Classic Care™ Polish



Cleans and polishes all types of furniture. Silicone free. Safe for all finishes. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- Improved cleaning properties
- Better atomization, improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Cleans and polishes without raising the sheen

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0444

Lemon Oil Polish



The best known of all furniture polishes. Light transparent yellow in color, excellent to use on all shades of furniture. Many finishers like this product as a rubbing lubricant. Oil finishes are maintained with Lemon Oil Polish. Does not contain silicones. Ideal to use on dustcloths and mops to avoid dust becoming airborne and resettling.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M820-2004 8 oz. **M820-2005** 16 oz.
M820-2007 Gallon **M107-0466** Net Wt. 12 oz.

OZ® Polish



The "all in one" furniture cream polish. The easiest one step operation in the business. Does more, goes further. Cleans, polishes, and protects in one operation. May be used on any smooth surface furniture, marble, tile, refrigerators, cabinets, chrome, fixtures - you name it! Non-flammable, nonabrasive, greaseless, quick drying and contains no silicones.

- Antistatic agent for less dusting, lower VOC
- Ultraviolet light absorber to protect the color of the wood
- Lemon scent for a fresh, clean fragrance
- Extended evaporation rate meaning larger pieces can be polished with greater ease

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M860-0005 Pint **M860-0006** Quart
M860-0007 Gallon **M107-0860** Aerosol - Net Wt.13 oz.

POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

POLISHES

Scratch & Mar Resister Polish



Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish is designed to make finished wood surfaces more resistant to scratches and marring than an untreated surface by adding surface lubrication. Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish reduces printing of the surface, packing marks and will not affect the finish sheen.

M811-0003 Clear - 4 oz.
M811-0005 Clear - 16 oz.
M811-0007 Clear - Gallon
M811-0015 Tinted - 16 oz.

Wood Turner's Friction Polish



Mohawk's Wood Turner's Friction Polish is commonly applied to natural wood turnings and creates sheen by quickly and easily burnishing or polishing the natural wood to high gloss lusters. Net Wt. 8 oz.

M810-3004

» See page 52 for Wood Turner's Finish

Plastic Polish



Mohawk's new Plastic Polish is used for plastic-type substrates typically used to create pens and other projects on a lathe. The best way to polish plastics. Net Wt. 8 oz.

M810-4004

WAXES

Paste Wax-Blue Label



With carnauba waxes for furniture & floors. Water resistant and long lasting. Unsurpassed for use on all wooden surfaces. Can be hand or machine buffed for a high luster. Net Wt. 1 lb.

M860-12435 Natural
M860-12455 Brown

Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon



Mohawk Tone Finish Fine Furniture Wax polishes, protects and preserves the natural beauty on all fine furniture from antiques to modern. Tone Finish Wax is formulated with rich hard waxes blended with oil of lemon. Also excellent for paneling and woodwork. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0200

SCRATCH REMOVERS

Scratch-Off ™ for Dark Finishes



Recommended for all shades of walnut and mahogany furniture. Ideal for the delivery person and home owner. Colors and blends in all minor surface scratches.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M840-2004 8 oz.
M840-2005 16 oz.
M840-2007 Gallon

Scratch-Off ™ for Light Finishes

Covers scratches on all Maple, Pine, Oak, Ash and similar light colored woods. Fingernail scratches seem to disappear right before your eyes.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M840-4004 8 oz.
M840-4005 16 oz.
M840-4007 Gallon

Scratch-Off ™



Hide scratches and minor imperfections as you polish. Use on new or used furniture, woodwork, doors and paneling. Often used by manufacturers to hide residue in carvings after rubbing. Adds value. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0320 Natural
M107-0321 Golden Oak
M107-0381 Mahogany

CLEANERS

Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner



The Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner can be used to clean light to moderate dirt and will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water. Net Wt. 8 oz. For a complete maintenance system see the Cabinet Care Kit on page 75.

M840-5004

Crystal & Glass Cleaner



Windows, mirrors, and crystal remain clean longer. Dries crystal clear in seconds without leaving a dirt catching film. Also used for cleaning refrigerators, stoves, chrome and other appliances. Net Wt.15 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0485

POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

CLEANERS

Hand Cleaner - Kresto® Special ULTRA



Kresto® Special ULTRA Hand Cleaner is a high performance hand cleaner designed to quickly and effectively clean paint, lacquer, stains, resins, and adhesives from the hands. Its special ingredients make it much easier on the skin and safer than products with harsh solvents and abrasives. Its natural scrubber, walnut shell powder, is easier on the skin, and the pH matches that of skin, reducing the likelihood of contracting dermatitis. It rinses easily and does not clog pipes and drains. Net Wt. 8.45 oz.

M770-1725

Furniture Wash



Removes dirt, dust, fingerprint marks. Maintains the original sheen of the finish. Ideal for preparing furniture for delivery to the showroom or home. Dries crystal clean without oily residue. Recommended for all shades of furniture.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M712-1757 Gallon

Furniture Cleaner & Restorer



Maintains the original new look of oiled, walnut, teak and rosewood furniture. Instantly restores color as it cleans. Hides scratches. Net Wt. 11.8 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0179

Plush™ Furniture Cleaner & Restorer



Cleans and maintains the original sheen of a finish. Helps to prevent printing and dries completely free of oily residue. Recommended as a general prep cleaner and preservative for all finished surfaces. Does not contain silicones.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M830-2004 8 oz
M830-2005 16 oz.
M830-2007 Gallon

SURFACE PREP

Quick Clean



A combination of solvents that removes unwanted foreign materials from most surfaces prior to applying a new finish or repair work of finished surfaces. Quick Clean is ideal for cabinets, furniture, appliances, woodwork, and other finished surfaces. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Dries quickly, non-greasy formula, low odor
- Remove unwanted glaze during the glazing process
- Remove labels and glue from most surfaces
- Clean and prepare finished surfaces prior to applying an additional finish coat

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-3012

Wax Wash™ Remover



Removes wax, oil and foreign materials from most surfaces in one application. Prior to applying a new finish or spot repair, clean surface with Wax Wash™ Remover. The presence of oil, wax or foreign materials on a surface can retard drying of a new finish which can be avoided by cleaning with Wax Wash™ Remover. Benzene, Naphtha or Alcohol by themselves will not remove all foreign matter as well as this product. Ideal to use on furniture, woodwork and appliances prior to refinishing.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M712-1906 Quart
M107-0190 Aerosol
M712-1907 Gallon

Silicone Wash



Excellent afterwash for removers. A wash which helps to remove silicone residue caused by polishes and waxes. Also minimizes fisheye problems from silicones. Mohawk Silicone Wash is an excellent afterwash for removers.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M712-3207 Gallon

Stripper Wash



The best product for removal of wax residue left by furniture strippers. Prepares the stripped surface for proper refinishing. Effective and easy to use.

M710-2007 Gallon

POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS

Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner



Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz.

M107-0479

Upholstery/Fabric Cleaner



Cleans grease, ink, crayon, red drinks, lipstick, cosmetics, iodine, blood, sunblock, shoe polish and much more. This product can be used to remove stains on washable textiles and carpeting. 32 oz. trigger spray.

- No Bleach

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-3001

Ink Remover



Removes ball point pen ink from vinyl upholstery, polyester, cotton and wool fabrics. Will not hurt materials. Just dab on and blot off with clean cloth when ink is dissolved. If finish is removed, use Mohawk's Clear Vinyl Spray Finish.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M874-0001

Spot Cleaning Gun



Mohawk's Spot Cleaning Gun is of compact size and weight, which is so important with continuous daily use. It is made to fastidious specifications. This ultra-high quality airless electric gun pumps a spray of cleaning fluid powerful enough to quickly remove textile related stains such as grease, oil, make-up and screen printing inks. This gun will also remove flock lettering and transfers from any type of fabric, without leaving rings even on delicate silks and satins.

- Lightweight, easy to handle
- Virtually indestructible, maintenance free

M775-1000 Spot Cleaning Gun

Spot Remover



Mohawk Spot Remover is designed to easily remove oil and grease stains without harming delicate fibers. Spot Remover does not contain any chlorinated solvents. Spot Remover has a low odor, will not "ring" and dries quickly. Use on silk, satin, cotton, wool, taffeta, polyester, blends and all other fabrics. Net Wt. 10 oz.

- Spray on, let dry, brush off
- NOT designed for water and acid-based stains

M107-0505

WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM

Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner



Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner is a ready-to-use, environmentally friendly cleaner and wax remover for sealed laminate and hardwood floors. Hydro Cleaner should be applied by spraying a light mist of product over a 6 ft. x 6 ft. section (or smaller) of floor. After a short time, remove the product by working with a very light floor abrasive pad or a floor mop. For best results, rinse with clear water afterward. Heel marks and heavier dirt marks can be removed with a cloth soaked with Hydro Cleaner.

M730-30006 Quart

Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector



Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector is a water-based, environmentally friendly, wax maintenance product that can be used on all types of wood. Hydro Care should be applied in very thin coats and is intended to even up (refresh) the appearance in the traffic areas of the floor while providing a thin, soil resistant protective coating.

M730-30016 Quart

KCPP Disinfectant

KCCP is a sanitizer that been approved by the EPA to effectively kill human coronavirus. This product is registered for use as a sanitizer, fungicide, virucide, and deodorant for home, hospital, and industrial use. We are now able to sell this product through the Wood Finishes Group. This is a water-based product that is very safe to use and highly effective.

KCPP features and benefits:

- Safe to use on ALL surfaces
- No wipe/rinse

40004 KCPP Disinfectant	Tote (250 Gallons)
40003 KCPP Disinfectant	Drum (55 Gallons)
40005 KCPP Disinfectant	Pail (5 Gallons)

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

MOHAWK Professional Leather System



Identifying different types of leather finishes and determining what touch-up and repair products are suited for each can be a difficult task. To make it easy, all Professional Leather System products are coded to help you choose the correct products. Below you'll find simple descriptions of different kinds of leather, and their corresponding Codes. All products on the following pages are coded to make it easy to match leathers with the appropriate products.

Aniline (also called Natural) (A)

The surface of this leather has been colored with transparent dyes. This transparency is similar to looking at a piece of stained wood, whereas the grain stays natural and visibly distinguishable. Aniline leather will have imperfections and differences, just as fingerprints are different for each individual. This difference is nature's signature and assurance that every hide is one of a kind. These leathers have minimal surface protection and thus tend to show the effects of usage such as wear, scratches, UV exposure, etc.

To maintain the natural beauty of aniline leather it is mandatory to establish a routine of cleaning and protection. Leather Protector should be applied right at the beginning of usage. Cleaning and protection should then be done every six months, even more often on high traffic areas.

Semi-Aniline (A)

This leather is covered with a lightly pigmented coating on which transparent and brilliant colors are oversprayed to reconstruct the natural appearance of the leather. Since the coating is thin, it offers only minimal protection, so an application of Leather Protector is recommended.

Pigmented or Top Coated (P)

This is the most widely used finishing technique. The finish consists of an opaque basecoat of pigmented resins followed by a protective topcoat. The natural color of the leather is completely covered. Therefore, pigmented leather can be identified by its uniform color. It is ideal for high use items like furniture or automotive seats, especially when you want your kids to use them "trouble-free". With the aid of Mohawk Professional Leather Care products, these leathers are easily maintained. If restoration is necessary, full re-coloring is possible

Pull Up (X)

Fashions come and go, but waxy and oiled leathers are here to stay. These two related types of leather are called "pull up," a phrase originally used to describe the effect on a type of leather also known as "Timberland" after that well-known footwear producer made this type of article famous. These leathers lighten when stretched, bent or "pulled up." They are categorized as natural because they do not have a thick topcoat.

Nubuck (N)

This leather is actually aniline leather that has been sanded to give it a fine, velvety surface. It should not be confused with suede, which is the flesh side of leather. The look and feel of nubuck leather is incomparable for low use applications where elegance is desired. To properly care for nubuck, it is important to adhere to a routine of cleaning followed by protection. This regimen should begin as soon as the piece is put into use and continued at regular intervals throughout the life of the piece. MOHAWK has specific products for the care and preservation of nubuck leather. It is important to use these specialized Nubuck products on Nubuck leathers.

Bycast (B)

This is a completely different system of finishing or enhancing leather (usually split leather or heavily buffed leather). It maintains a very consistent thickness and softness over the entire area of the leather, not only on any given hide but from hide to hide as well. The technique consists of creating the finishing film on a continual support of release paper. An adhesive is applied to the film, and then the film is pressed on the leather. The finished leather is then removed from the release paper displaying a perfectly uniform surface. Often, when stretching bycast leather, you can see a lighter color that reverts back to the original color once the pressure is released. This is sometimes used to identify bycast leathers.

PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

LEATHER CARE

Leather Cleaner II



Mohawk's Leather Cleaner II is a mild water-based solution gently and effectively cleans leather surfaces from common household stains. It is pH balanced for leather and formulated for enhanced leather cleaning capabilities. Safe for all top coated and aniline type leathers. Not recommended for use on unfinished leathers like suede or nubuck.

M850-10024 8 oz.

Microfiber Cleaner



Microfiber Cleaner is a totally solvent-free cleaner for delicately and efficiently removing dirt and water-based or greasy stains from microfiber.

M850-10054 8 oz.

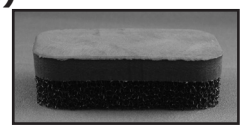
Leather Clean and Renew (A,B,P,X)



Leather Clean and Renew wipes safely clean and condition pigmented (top-coated) leathers. Use Leather Clean and Renew periodically to keep your leather clean, leaving a pleasant and renewed feel. Apply once a week for maximum efficiency. Comes in a handy dispenser.

M850-1019 40 Sheets

Nubuck Reviving Sponge (N)



Nubuck Reviving Sponge is a dry sponge for bringing back the typical velvet (writing) effect of nubuck and suede leathers.

M870-9202

Leather Protector (A,P)



Leather Protector is a highly advanced product designed to assist leather in repelling water, oil, and alcohol based stains. It is perfectly suited for natural grained leathers because it doesn't change the feel or the color of even these sensitive leathers while adding stain resistance. For topcoated leathers, the application of Leather Protector will ease the removal of difficult stains like ink, lipstick, mustard, newspaper print, and blue jean transfer. Leather Protector forms a transparent, breathable barrier that will improve stain resistanceand efficiency of cleaning.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-10064 8 oz.

Leather Protector Wipes



Quickly and easily apply an invisible barrier on leather surfaces and furniture to help repel oil, alcohol, protein and water based stains. Helps prevent skin oils and acids from damaging leather surfaces over time. Should be used in combination with Mohawk's Leather Cleaner.

M850-10069 40 Sheets ∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Leather Revive (A,B,P,X)



Leather Revive is a highly advanced product designed to revitalize Aniline, Bycast, Pigmented and Pull-Up leather that has become dried out, stiff or is squeaky. Leather Revive will renew and restore pull-up effect leathers and improve scratches caused by fingernail marks, scuffing, etc. Apply Leather Revive and when dry, apply Leather Protector to renew protection level.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-10074 8 oz.

LEATHER REPAIR

Ink Remover (P)



Ink Remover is a product specifically made to remove recent ink marks or lipstick stains from top coated leathers or vinyl surfaces. "Recent" is defined as 3-5 days. Permanent markers contain solvents to increase the penetration of the dye and will not likely be removed.

M850-2015 1 oz. Stick

Leather Degreaser (A,N,P)



Leather Degreaser effectively removes accumulated or saturated oil stains from leather. Over time, hair or skin oils can absorb into the leather and leave a stain. This often appears as a darkening effect in the contact areas. Leather Degreaser is formulated to penetrate into the leather, absorb the stain, and lift it into an easily manageable powder.

M850-2018 13.5 oz.∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Scratch Remover (A,X)



Scratch Remover is a simple solution for healing and blending surface scratches or rubs on natural leathers. It helps restore the surface color as well as blend the damage. It is very effective on fingernail scratches in aniline leather. For some leathers, Mohawk Pull-Up Revive may provide the best solution. Scratch Remover is not intended for pigmented or nubuck leathers.

M850-2060 .50 oz.

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

LEATHER REPAIR

Deep Cleaner (P)



Deep Cleaner is a very strong cleaner for topcoated (pigmented) leathers. It performs a powerful cleaning action by removing all types of stains, including oily and greasy stains. It is very effective on newspaper, denim dye transfer, and dye transfers in general.
⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20164 8 oz.∞
∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Repairing Paste (P)



Repairing Paste is a flexible adhesive that has enough body to fill as well as adhere damaged areas, particularly surface abrasions. It is especially effective where the leather has several small cuts that are raised like "scales." After drying, it is flexible and difficult to detect. For deep cuts, use Mohawk Leather Glue.

M850-2034 2 oz.

Leather Glue Water Based (A,B,P)



Leather Glue is a flexible, strong adhesive formulated specifically for repairing flaps, abrasions, and minor cuts. It can also be used to repair larger cuts in conjunction with the Woven Fiberglass Fabric. Refer to page 71 for the Woven Fiberglass Fabric.

M850-2033 .50 oz.

Leather Repair Glue



Leather Repair Glue is an adhesive for repairing flaps, abrasions and minor cuts. Add leather color or topcoat to assure the durability of repair.
M850-2038 .50 oz.

Mender (P)



Mender is used to repair scratches and abrasions on pigmented leathers from which the finish has been removed. Use a spatula to fill cracks and scratches with Mender. (Mender can be colored with a maximum 10% addition of Touch Up Pigment.)
M850-2037 2 oz.

E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers



E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers are water-based and offer breakthrough technology in the design of a new valve and applicator system. Just a couple of pushes on the valve, and the marker is ready to use. The sponge applicator flows effortlessly to spread color evenly every time, no matter how large

E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers - Continued

or small of a spot is being restored. The color lays flat, with no ridges between the rows, blending seamlessly with the surrounding area. The screw-on top provides an air-tight seal so the applicator stay wet and ready for your next repair.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20951 12 Pack Assortment
M850-20900 Dover Beige 42211∞
M850-20901 Omni Black 41700∞
M850-20902 Sonoma Grey 45514∞
M850-20903 Ralston Brown 25703∞
M850-20904 Monarch Mahogany 46503∞
M850-20905 Sorrento Chocolate 48103
M850-20910 Sonoma Brown 46603
M850-20911 Auburn 29533∞
M850-20912 Rutherford Brindle 26603∞
M850-20913 Emerson Bark 29313
M850-20914 Kinsey Dark Brown 22603
M850-20915 Burgundy 47707
M850-20916 Red Brown
M850-20917 Dark Brown
M850-20918 Black
M850-20919 Brown Spice
M850-20920 Rust∞
M850-20921 Bone
M850-20922 Claret 827707∞
M850-20923 Navy 896687∞
M850-20924 Taupe 876368
M850-20925 Carmel 876268∞
M850-20926 Dark Taupe 885168∞
M850-20927 Brown 885178
∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Leather/Vinyl Markers (P)



Touch up leather and vinyl defects instantly! You can seal, stain and finish in one easy operation. Leather/Vinyl Markers are ideal for edge and scratch coloring. They are valve activated for smooth flow of color and offer superior adhesion on both leather and vinyl. Leather/Vinyl Markers may be used one over another to help achieve your color match.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M851-20700 Red∞
M851-20701 Bone∞
M851-20704 Dark Brown∞
M851-20705 Red Brown∞
M851-20710 Black∞
M851-20714 Dark Grey∞
M851-20715 Antique Ivory∞
M851-20730 Sonoma-Brown 446-03∞
M851-20735 Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03∞
∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

LEATHER REPAIR

Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks (P,X)



Fills minor scuffs, abrasions, and very small punctures in non-wear areas. 4 ¼" Sticks.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20851	12 Assortment [3]
M850-20800	Red [∞]
M850-20801	Bone [3]
M850-20802	Taupe [3]
M850-20803	Cordovan [1∞]
M850-20804	Dark Brown [3]
M850-20805	Red Brown [3]
M850-20806	Almond [∞]
M850-20807	Dark Taupe [3]
M850-20808	Wine [∞]
M850-20809	Navy [3]
M850-20810	Black [3]
M850-20811	Maize [∞]
M850-20812	Light Green [∞]
M850-20813	Hunter Green [∞]
M850-20814	Dark Grey [3]
M850-20815	Antique Ivory [∞]
M850-20816	Rust [∞]
M850-20817	Beige [3]
M850-20818	Light Almond [∞]
M850-20819	Dark Blue [∞]
M850-20820	Green [∞]
M850-20821	Brown Spice [∞]
M850-20822	Yellow [∞]
M850-20823	White
M850-20825	Heirloom-Rubino 943-09 [∞]
M850-20827	Oxford-Onyx 490-00 [∞]
M850-20828	Enduro-Stone 941-01 [∞]
M850-20829	Primo-Butternut 482-23 [∞]
M850-20830	Sonoma-Brown 446-03 [∞]
M850-20831	Merano-Starlight 404-04 [∞]
M850-20832	Pampa-Galaxy 971-14 [∞]
M850-20833	Sienna-Saddle 406-03 & 436-03 [∞]
M850-20834	Lancaster-Black 459-00 [3]
M850-20835	Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03 [3]
M850-20836	Chestridge-Crimson 499-07 [∞]
M850-20837	Dunhill-Mahogany 498-33 [∞]
M850-20838	Madison-Antique 478-03 [∞]
M850-20839	Gunsmoke-Canyon 960-03 [∞]
M850-20840	Rancho-Walnut 957-03 [∞]
M850-20841	Primo-Stone 482-01 [∞]
M850-20842	Monarch Valley-Harness 465-03 [∞]

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Leather Repair Aerosol System



The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are otherwise so difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in two-tones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the sheen. Want to see the system in action? Go to http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1boQhuGBQes to view a training video on YouTube.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-0024

Contents:

Leather Repair Basecoats - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey,
Leather Repair Color Adjusters - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black
Leather Repair Toners - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

Leather Repair Basecoat (P)



Leather Repair Basecoat aerosols are opaque, pigmented finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to hide repairs such as cuts and scrapes where color is lost or the color has been adversely affected by the repair. They are also used to hide fillers like L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound and Mender. Basecoats are available in 18 colors that target the most popular leathers used on furniture today. Pick the color that is closest or slightly lighter and then use the other Leather Repair aerosols to complete the color match. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Used to begin the coloring process over damage
- Highly opaque for fast coverage
- Formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying
- See usage at http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1boQhuGBQes

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

LEATHER REPAIR

Leather Repair Basecoat - Continued

M109-3001	Coppertone
M109-3002	Light Tan
M109-3003	Warm Brown
M109-3004	Burnt Umber
M109-3005	Cool Brown
M109-3006	Burgundy
M109-3007	Black
M109-3008	White
M109-3009	Beige
M109-3010	Medium Brown
M109-3011	Red
M109-3012	Antique White
M109-3013	Kinsey Dark Brown
M109-3015	Light Grey
M109-3016	Charcoal Grey
M109-3017	Chicago Blue
M109-3196	Beige B/C
M109-3521	Cognac B/C
M120-3000	Replacement Spray Head for Leather Repair Basecoat

Leather Repair Toner (P)



Leather Repair Toner aerosols are translucent finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to bring the color of the Basecoat aerosols closer to the color of the leather or vinyl, similar to the way wood toners are used to blend wood colors. Most of the time, the toning process will darken the color of the Basecoats. Also, applying Leather Repair Toners in short bursts will create the stipple effect present in two-tone leathers. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the tone and shade of the Basecoat aerosols (generally to darken) to bring the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Translucent color
- Use to create stipple effect of two-tone leather
- Formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-5001	Warm Brown
M109-5002	Cool Van Dyke Brown
M109-5003	Black
M109-5004	Ebony
M109-5005	Tan
M109-5006	Hickory
M109-5007	Beige

Leather Repair Toner - Continued

M109-5008	Brown
M109-5009	Chocolate
M109-5010	Golden Brown (653)
M109-5011	Light Brown (604) ∞
M109-5012	Medium Brown (605) ∞
M109-5013	Mahogany (646) ∞
M109-5014	Coffee (651)
M109-5015	Russett (644) ∞
M109-5016	Dark Brown (301)
M109-5017	Dark Grey

∞ *Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Leather Repair Color Adjuster (P)

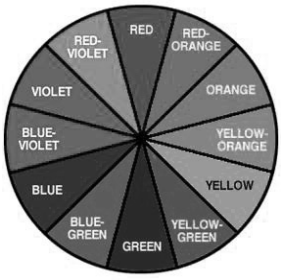


Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols apply transparent color to pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to fine-tune the color of leather repairs on which Leather Repair Basecoat and Leather Repair Toner aerosols have already been applied. They can be used immediately after the Basecoat to bring the hue in closer accord to the color of the leather. They can also be used after the application of the Toners to make an adjustment. The principles of color theory should be observed in choosing which Color Repair Adjuster(s) should be applied. Clear Leather/Vinyl Finish™ aerosols are used at the end of a repair to adjust the sheen and offer greater protection. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the hue of the Basecoat and Toner aerosols to adjust the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Transparent color, formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying
- See usage at http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1boQhuGBQes

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-4001	Orange Brown
M109-4002	Red
M109-4003	Yellow
M109-4004	Blue
M109-4005	Green
M109-4006	White
M109-4007	Black



Opposing colors denote complementary colors, which neutralize each other. If a repair is too strong in a color, apply its complement with a Color Adjuster to correct the hue.

LEATHER REPAIR

Leather/Vinyl Finish™ (P)



A flexible and durable coating used to protect and blend in spot repairs on leather and vinyl. The clears are principally used after applying color with Leather Repair Basecoat, Leather Repair Toner and Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols. Net Wt. 13 oz.

M109-0629 Clear Gloss
M109-0630 Clear Satin
M109-0631 Clear Flat
M109-1000 White Vinyl ∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner



Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz.

M107-0479

Touch Up Pigment



Touch Up Pigment is a single step product that combines fixation, adhesion, light filling properties, pigment, and topcoat all in one easy to use product. It exhibits high performance specs for dry rubbing, wet rubbing, and flexibility. It is the final step in covering repairs on pigmented leathers with color and/or sheen adjustment. Most often, it is used over a damaged area that has been repaired with Mohawk Leather Glue Water Based or Repairing Paste.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

2 oz.	8 oz.	
M850-22022	**M850-22024**	White [1] [2]
	M850-22034	Black
M850-22042		Blue [1] [2]
M850-22052	**M850-22054**∞	Lemon Yellow [1] [2]
	M850-22074	Yellow Oxide
M850-22082	**M850-22084**	Red [1] [2]
M850-22092	**M850-22094**∞	Red Oxide [2]
M850-22102		Violet [2]

2 oz Pre-Mixed Colors:

M850-2112 12 Pack Assortment [2]
M850-21012 Burnt Umber [1] [2]
M850-21182 Raw Umber [1] [2]
M850-21325 Heirloom-Rubino 943-09 [1]∞
M850-21327 Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00 [1] [2]
M850-21328 Enduro-Stone 941-01 [1] [2]
M850-21329 Primo-Butternut 482-23 [1]∞
M850-21330 Sonoma-Brown 446-03 [1] [2]
M850-21331 Merano-Starlight 404-04 [1]∞

Touch Up Pigment - Continued

M850-21332 Pampa Galaxy 971-14 [1]∞
M850-21333 Sienna-Saddle 406-03 & 436-03 [1]∞
M850-21335 Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03 [1]∞
M850-21336 Chestridge-Crimson 499-07 [1]∞
M850-21337 Dunhill-Mahogany 498-33 [1]∞
M850-21338 Madison-Antique 478-03 [1]∞
M850-21339 Gunsmoke Canyon 960-03 [1]∞
M850-21341 Primo-Stone 482-01 [1]∞
M850-21342 Monarch Valley-Harness 465-03 [1]∞
M850-21346 Romanza Ivory [1] [2]

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent (P)



Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent is used to reduce the sheen of Touch Up Pigment.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M850-22404 8 oz.∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Touch Up Aniline (A)



Touch Up Aniline is used for the care and repair of aniline leathers that have undergone fading or that are damaged by usage. It will revive aniline leathers, increasing the brightness of the color tones.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

2 oz.

M850-210132 Yellow∞
M850-210142 Red∞
M850-210152 Blue∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst (P)



Grain Mold Compound is blended with a specific amount of Catalyst, then spread over the grain surface which you desire to reproduce. The Catalyst cures the Grain Mold Compound to an exact duplicate of the grain surface in a few minutes. The mold is reusable indefinitely.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M870-6503 Grain Mold Compound 4 oz.
M870-6001 Catalyst .5 oz.

PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

LEATHER REPAIR

L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound



Cured with Heat Iron, Heat Gun or Cordless Burn-in Knife to produce a permanent flexible bond with the surrounding leather or vinyl. Grain can be reproduced either with Grain Paper or Grain Mold Compound. When properly prepared and applied, repairs become invisible. The Compound Tool M870-9200 (page 91) can be used to apply the L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound.
⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M872-6802 2 oz.

Atomizer



The Atomizer is a very inexpensive and easy to use tool for spray-applying Leather Spray Grain (M870-9400). It has 2 tubes positioned at 90 degree angle. One tube is the mouthpiece while the other is the dip tube. The user blows through the mouthpiece causing liquid to be pulled through the dip tube and atomized into a sprayed mist. It is fast and convenient to use because it doesn't have to be hooked to a compressor or an aerosol power pack. Atomizers are most popular for applying Leather Spray Grain, but some technicians also us it to apply Touch Up Pigment and Top Coat over their repairs.

M870-9350∞
∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Spray Grain



Spray Grain restores the grain pattern that is often lost during the repair process. It is a clear, high-viscosity liquid that is applied in large droplets to simulate the texture of leather or vinyl. It is quick drying and may be force dried for even faster repairs. Touch Up Pigment, Base Coat, or Top Coat is used over Spray Grain to complete the repair. Spray Grain is usually applied with a mouth atomizer but may be applied with an airbrush that is adjusted to spatter rather than spray a smooth coat.
M870-9400 4 oz.∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

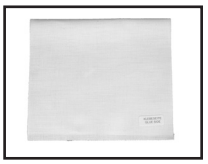
Leather Grain Maker Set



Makes copying the leather grain quick and easy. The Grain Maker Set is a quick hardening, two-component product to create repair grains to press a grain structure into the repair area.

M870-6504

Leather Backing Fabric



Leather Backing Fabric is used to repair cracks and holes in leather. The fabric has an adhesive side that is activated by heat. 10" x 6"

M870-9455

LEATHER REFINISHING

Top Coat Gloss (P)



Top Coat Gloss is a ready to use, high sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect. Crosslinker MC may be added in an amount equal to 10% of the Top Coat mixture.
⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20334 8 oz.

Top Coat Matte (P)



Top Coat Matte is a ready to use, low sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect. Crosslinker MC may be added in an amount equal to 10% of the Top Coat mixture.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20344 8 oz.

FM Slip Additive (P)



FM Slip Additive is a feel modifier that imparts a silky and slightly wet feel to Top Coat and, in turn, to the leather. When added to Top Coat, it remarkably increases scuff and wet rub resistance.

M850-20394 8.5 oz. ∞
∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

LEATHER REFINISHING

Base Coat (P)



Base Coat is to be used for reconstruction of the finish on pigmented leather. This product provides good coverage and excellent adhesion. Quart.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-23526 White∞
M850-23536 Black∞
M850-23546 Blue∞
M850-23556 Lemon Yellow∞
M850-23576 Yellow Oxide∞
M850-23586 Red∞
M850-23596 Red Oxide∞
M850-23606 Violet∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

LEATHER CUSTOM

Spew Remover (A,B,P)



Occasionally, fat liquors used during the tanning process or natural animal fat can migrate to the surface leaving a white film. This film can be wiped away but will reappear. Spew Remover displaces the film and penetrates into the leather to prevent reoccurrence, because it has properties to lock the fats into the leather.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M851-00016 Quart∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

LEATHER KITS

Leather Care Kit



This kit contains the maintenance products needed to keep leather looking beautiful and feeling great. Products are packaged in an attractive box ideal for retail sale.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-9003
Contents:
Leather Cleaner II - 8 oz.
Leather Protector - 8 oz.
Ink Remover - 1 oz.
Lint Free Cloth
Sponge

Leather Color Match Assortment (P)



Contains 12 two-ounce bottles of Touch Up Pigment.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-2112
Contents:
M850-21012 Burnt Umber
M850-21330 Sonoma-Brown 446-03
M850-21346 Romanza Ivory
M850-21182 Raw Umber
M850-21327 Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00
M850-21328 Enduro-Stone 941-01
M850-22042 Blue
M850-22082 Red
M850-22102 Violet
M850-22022 White
M850-22052 Yellow Lemon
M850-22092 Red Oxide

Leather Repair Aerosol System



The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are otherwise so difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in two-tones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the sheen.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-0024
Contents:
Leather Repair Basecoats - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey,
Leather Repair Color Adjusters - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black
Leather Repair Toners - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

LEATHER RELATED PRODUCTS

Grain Paper



Available in six popular grain patterns. Designed to duplicate grain patterns over repairs. Packet of 6.

M870-5170

Leather Swatches



6" x 8" leather swatches. Use to identify leather types.

M870-9300∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Grex AC1810-A 1/8 HP Portable Air Compressor



The Grex AX1810 is a stylish, feature-rich, quiet and portable airbrush compressor ideal for the artist on the go. It's lightweight and compact size is perfect for easy transportation and quick airbrush system setup, but it's piston style air compressor gives it the performance expected from the demanding professional. Includes 12' coiled hose.

Technical Specifications:

Horse Power:	1/8 HP
Displacement:	20 L/min (0.7 cfm)
Max. Pressure:	60 psi (4 bars)
Net Weight :	11 lbs. (5 kgs.)
Speed:	1700 rpm
Power:	115V / .096A / 60Hz

M870-3062

WOOD KITS

Knot Filler Repair Kit



The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler is suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces such as flooring, furniture, windows etc.

- Made of 99% Polyamide
- Fast, easy application
- Hardens within seconds
- UV resistant
- Does not sink or shrink
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Non-toxic
- Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger
- Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

Can be used under:

- Conversion varnish
- Solvent and waterbased polyurethanes
- Solvent and waterbased UV finishes, aluminum oxide coatings
- Lacquers and acrylics
- Latex and enamel paints

M319-6000

Contents:

Knot Filler Gun	Walnut Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack
Knot Filler Cooling Block	Operating Instructions
Knot Filler Chisel	Color Guides
Interchangeable Nozzle	Sanding Pad

Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

M319-6005	Clear	**M319-6011**	Oak
M319-6006	Black	**M319-6012**	Beech

Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack - Continued

M319-6007	Grey	**M319-6013**	Walnut
M319-6008	White	**M319-6014**	Mahogany
M319-6009	Ash	**M319-6016**	Pine Light
M319-6010	Pine	**M319-6017**	Cherry

Ultra® Wood Touch-Up Kit



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-3000 Ultra® Wood Touch-Up Kit
M880-3500 Empty Kit Case

Contents:

1 of each Pre-Catalyzed Clear - 13 oz. Aerosol Satin, Deat Flat, Gloss
1 of each 13 oz. Aerosol - Ultra® Classic Toner Perfect Brown, E-Z Vinyl® Sealer, No Blush™ Blender Flat, No Blush™ Plus Retarder, OZ® Polish
1 Wax Wash™ Aerosol - 12 oz. Aerosol
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick - 24 Furniture Store Assortment
4 Ultra® Fine Grainers
1 Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
1 Ultra® Mark Marker 12 Pack Standard Assortment
3 Ultra® Mark Markers
2 Quik-Tip™ Markers
1 Background Marker 12 Pack Assortment
1 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick 30 Pack Assortment
1 Blendal® Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
1 PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick 36 Standard Pack Assortment
1 Blendal® Powder Stain Kit - 12 - 1 oz. jars
1 Burn-In Balm™ Paste - 4 oz.
1 Graining Liquid - 4 oz.
1 Lacosolvent™ Reducer - 8 oz.
1 Finish-Up™ Satin - 16 oz.
1 Wool Lube Rubbing Lubicant - 8 oz.
2 Epoxy Putty Sticks
1 De-Bonder - 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium - 2 oz.
1 Activator - 2 oz.
1 Epoxy Paste Adhesive - 16 oz.
1 Super Grip™ Resin Glue - 8 oz.
1 Plastic Graduated Cup - 4 oz.
1 Poly-Buff™ Rubbing Compound Medium - 8 oz.
1 Roll of Painter's Mate Green Masking Tape
1 Red Sable "One Stroke" Graining Brush
1 Wood Touch-Up & Repair DVD
1 Finisher's Colorwheel™
1 Match-All™ Tinting Glass
1 Electric Burn-In Knife EK24/1 Curved Blade for Burn-in Knife EK24
1 of each - Red Sable Graining Brush, 1 Match-All™ Graining Brush, Red Sable "One Stroke" Graining Brush
1 Rubber Sanding Block
6 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Steel Wool Pad 4/0
1 Four-In-One Hand File
1 Utility Knife, 6"
1 Trace Cloth

WOOD KITS

Professional Wood Touch-Up Kit

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M881-3100 Professional Wood Touch-Up Kit
M880-3500 Empty Kit Case



Contents:
1 of each Pre-Catalyzed Clear - 13 oz. Aerosol
Satin, Deat Flat, Gloss
1 of each 13 oz Aerosol -
E-Z Vinyl® Sealer, No Blush™ Blender Flat, No Blush™
Plus Retarder
1 Wax Wash™ Remover - 12 oz. Aerosol
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick - 24 Furniture Store Assortment
2 Ultra® Fine Grainers
1 Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
1 Ultra® Mark Marker 12 Pack Standard Assortment
1 Ultra® Mark Marker
1 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick 30 Pack Assortment
1 Blendal® Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick 36 Standard Pack Assortment
1 Blendal® Powder Stain Kit - 12 - 1 oz. jars
1 Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Poly-Buff™ Rubbing Compound Medium - 8 oz.
1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
1 Burn-In Balm™ Paste - 4 oz.
1 Graining Liquid - 4 oz.
1 Lacosolvent™ Reducer - 8 oz.
1 Finish-Up™ Satin - 16 oz.
1 Wool Lube Rubbing Lubicant - 8 oz.
1 Epoxy Putty Stick
1 De-Bonder - 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium - 2 oz.
1 Activator - 2 oz.
1 Wood Touch-Up & Repair DVD
1 Finisher's Colorwheel™
1 Match-All™ Tinting Glass
1 Electric Burn-In Knife EK24/1 Curved Blade for Burn-in Knife EK24
1 of each - Red Sable Graining Brush, Match-All™ Graining Brush
Red Sable "One Stroke" Brush
1 Rubber Sanding Block
6 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Steel Wool Pad 4/0
1 Trace Cloth

Furniture Touch-Up Kit

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M881-3200 Furniture Touch-Up Kit
M880-3500 Empty Kit Case

Contents:
1 of each 13 oz. Aerosol -
Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin, E-Z Vinyl® Sealer,
OZ® Polish
1 Wax Wash™ Remover, 12 oz. Aerosol
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick 12 Pack Assortment
2 Ultra® Fine Grainers
2 Ultra® Mark Markers
1 Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
2 Quik-Tip™ Markers
12 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks
1 Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
1 Blendal® Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Blendal® Powder Stain Kit - 12 - 1 oz. jars

Furniture Touch-Kit - Continued

Contents - Continued
1 Burn-In™ Balm Paste - 4 oz.
1 Graining Liquid - 4 oz.
1 Lacosolvent™ Reducer - 8 oz.
1 Finish-Up™ Satin - 16 oz.
1 Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubicant - 8 oz.
1 Epoxy Putty Stick
1 De-Bonder - 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium Adhesive - 2 oz.
1 Activator - 2 oz.
1 Plastic Graduated Cup - 4 oz.
1 Finisher's Colorwheel™
1 Match-All™ Tinting Glass
1 Electric Burn-In Knife EK24/1 Curved Blade for Burn-in Knife EK24
1 of each - Red Sable Graining Brush, Match All™ Graining Brush
1 Rubber Sanding Block
4 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Steel Wool Pad 4/0
1 Roll of Painter's Mate Green Masking Tape
1 Trace Cloth

Standard Wood Kit



Packaged in our handy "Nick Kit™" case, it's a perfect size to carry into the customer's home.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-3300 Standard Wood Kit
M881-5004 Empty Kit Box

Contents:
1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin - 13 oz. Aerosol
1 E-Z Vinyl® Sealer - 13 oz. Aerosol
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick 12 Pack Assortment
1 Ultra® Fine Grainer
1 Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
2 Ultra® Mark Markers
12 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks
1 Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
1 Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment
1 Burn-In™ Balm Paste - 4 oz.
1 Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant - 8 oz.
1 Epoxy Putty Stick
1 De-Bonder - 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium Adhesive - 2 oz.
1 Activator - 2 oz.
1 Finisher's Colorwheel™
1 Electric Burn-In Knife
1 Rubber Sanding Block
4 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Steel Wool Pad 4/0
1 Trace Cloth

MOHAWK KITS

WOOD KITS

Nick Kit™ Repair Kit



Mohawk Nick Kit™ Repair Kit is especially designed for repairing minor nicks and scratches on all types of furniture.

- Perfect for the delivery truck
- Perfect for the showroom
- Perfect for smaller stores

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M880-0017 Nick Kit™ Repair Kit
M881-5004 Empty Kit Box

Contents:
1 Graining Pen - Dark Brown
12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
12 Pro-Mark® Markers
1 Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon - 13 oz. Aerosol
1 OZ® Polish - 13 oz. Aerosol
1 Crystal & Glass Cleaner - 15 oz. Aerosol
1 Vinyl-Plastic & Leather Cleaner - 16 oz. Aerosol
2 Steel Wool Pads
2 Trace Cloth (pieces)
Instruction Sheet

Flooring Installation Touch-Up Kit



Designed specifically for flooring installers! Contains all the products needed to repair:

- Raw, stained & finished wood
- Laminate floors
- Damaged areas

All of these products are packaged in a tool box that is easy to carry to the job site.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M891-1002 ∞
Contents:
20 Hard Fill Plus
12 Ultra® Mark Markers
1 Brush Tip Marker 6 Pack Asst. #1
6 Pro-Mark® Markers
12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
1 Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty Natural Oak 3 oz.
1 Epoxy Putty Stick Natural Oak 2 oz.
1 De-Bonder 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive Medium Liquid 2 oz.
1 Instant Adhesive Activator 2 oz.
2 Non-Woven Pads - 6"x9" - Light duty (white) and fine (grey)
1 No-Blush™ Plus Retarder 13 oz. Aerosol
1 of each Pre-Catalyzed Clear 13 oz. Aerosol -
Flat, Satin, Semi Gloss, Matte
1 Hard Fill Leveling Tool
1 Burn-In Knife, Battery Operated
1 Replacement Case
1 Mohawk Leveler Card
1 Mohawk Color Chart
1 Workshop Brochure

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Cabinet Care Kit



The Cabinet Care Kit is ideal for cabinet shops, cabinet dealers, furniture retailers, distributors – virtually anyone who wants to "maintain the showroom appearance" of their wooden surfaces. The Cabinet Care Kit contains everything your customer needs to care for their cabinetry and furniture investment.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0004
Contents:
1 – 8 oz. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner - an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Use to clean light to moderate dirt. Will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water.
1 - 8 oz. Plush™ Cabinet & Furniture Polish and Restorer - may be used on any interior wooden surface to clean and maintain fine cabinetry and furniture pieces without altering the original sheen. Dries free of oily residue and resists fingerprinting when dry.
2 Cleaning & Polishing Cloths, 1 Dusting Cloth

Cabinet Installation Kit



This kit is designed specifically for cabinet installers! The kit contains all the products needed to repair damaged areas during your cabinet installations and is packaged in a handy carrying case.
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M891-0009
Contents:
1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin - 13 oz. Aerosol
1 of each 13 oz. Aerosol -
Sanding Sealer, Quick Clean
1 Ultra® Mark Marker 12 Pack Assortment
3 Patchal® Puttys - 4 oz.
12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
1 Epoxy Putty Stick
1 Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment
20 Hard Fill Sticks - 1½" each
Hard Fill Leveling Tool
Battery Operated Burn-In Knife
Brush Tip Marker 6 Pack Assortment #1 & 2
Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #1
5 Lint Free Cloths
3 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Non-Woven Hand Pad
2 Leveling Cards
1 Mohawk Color Chart
1 Hard Fill & Hard Fill Plus Color Guide
1 Epoxy Putty Stick Color Chart
1 Workshop Brochure
1 Kit Case

WOOD KITS

Hotel Asset Management Kit



Designed specifically for the needs of the hospitality industry! Contains all the products needed to touch up damaged guest room furniture, restaurant furniture, lobby and meeting room wood work in one convenient kit. The colors are specifically matched to the most popular color schemes used.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M891-0002 Orange Brown Assortment -
Colors Included - **Fil-Stiks® -** Rock Maple, Heartwood Cherry, Candlelight Cherry, Lt. Fruitwood #2, Med. Fruitwood, Cherry Paprika; **Ultra® Marks -** Pine, Brown Maple, Walnut, Nutmeg, Dk. Fruitwood, Lt. Fruitwood; **Quick Fills® -** Autumn Blush, Rock Maple, Nat. Oak, Trans. Red Brown, Nat. Walnut, Nat. Mahogany

M891-0003 Dark Red Brown Assortment -
Colors Included - **Fil-Stiks® -** Deep Mahogany, Lt. Red Mahogany, Dk. Red Mahogany, Heritage Cherry, American Hewn Red, Deep Cherry; **Ultra® Marks -** Deep Cherry, Traditional Cherry, Lt. Red Mahogany, Dk. Red Mahogany, Warm Cherry, Deep Cordovan; **Quick Fills® -** Lt. Red Mahogany, Deep Mahogany, Red Brown Mahogany, Deep Brown Cherry, Dk. Red Mahogany, Trans. Deep Red Brown

M891-0004 Natural Light Brown Assortment -
Colors Included - **Fil-Stiks® -** Natural Tone, New Fontana, Sandstone, Lt. Nordic Oak, Honey Maple, Pine; **Ultra® Marks -** Lt. Oak, Natural, New Fontana, Natural Maple, Bay, Maple Fonder; **Quick Fills® -** Lt. Golden Oak, Cinnamon Sugar, Interior Maple, Honey Spice, Clear, Natural Cherry

M891-0006 Medium Dark Brown Assortment -
Colors Included - **Fil-Stiks® -** Extra Dark Walnut, Dark Walnut, Cherry, Gunstock Walnut, Dark Cherry, Spice; **Ultra® Marks -** Raw Umber, Medium Walnut, Brown Mahogany, Perfect Brown, Cherry, Statesman Oak #2; **Quick Fills® -** True Brown, Extra Dk. Walnut, Cherry, Perfect Brown, Lt. Brown Mahogany, Trans. Green Brown

Contents:
2 Plastic Leveling Cards
2 Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers - Flat & Satin
3 Perfect Blend® Waterborne Lacquers - Gloss, Satin, Flat
1 E-Z Vinyl® Sanding Sealer
1 No Blush™ Plus
1 Quick Clean
1 Blendal® Stick Assortment #1
1 Finish-Up™ Polyurethanes - Gloss & Satin
1 Epoxy Stick
1 Instant Adhesive Debonder
1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium
1 Instant Adhesive Activator
1 Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner
1 Wood Touch Up & Repair DVD
1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
1 Brush
1 Cork Block
2 Trace Cloth (single pieces)
6 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
1 Non Woven Pad White
12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
12 Ultra® Mark Markers
15 Quick Fill® Burn-In Sticks
6 Blendal® Sticks
3 Background Markers
3 Brush Tip Markers

Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains



The Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains Kit contains 12 - 1 oz. jars of our most popular shades: Black, Blue, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Canary Yellow, Dark Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Raw Umber, Red, Van Dyke Brown, White and Yellow Ochre. As with all of our Blendal® Stains, these colors can be mixed and matched to produce the desired color.
Features include:
- Handy kit with marked spaces - Popular and basic colors
- Price advantage - Replacement colors are available

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M370-1200

Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit



Assortment consists of 42 bottles including 36 Blendal® and 5 Bronzing Powder Stains in colors of popular wood tones to match walnut, maple, pine, cherry, and mahogany as well as a full assortment of difficult-to-match wood shades. Blendal® Stains are finely ground pigments. Used in conjunction with Lacover® Padding Finish, Graining Liquid or clear aerosol finishes to repair color defects without removing the original finish.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0001 Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit

Contents:

Blendal® Powders 1 oz. Bottles

M370-2021	White	**M370-3931**	Dark Brown Mahogany
M370-2031	Canary Yellow		
M370-2061	Light Walnut	**M370-4081**	Cherry
M370-2071	Medium Brown Walnut	**M370-4111**	Nutmeg
M370-2091	Extra Dark Walnut	**M370-4121**	Antique White
M370-2221	Blonde	**M370-4131**	Green
M370-2241	Black	**M370-4141**	Blue
M370-2251	Rock Maple	**M370-4151**	Light Golden Oak
M370-2271	Dark Red Mahogany	**M370-4761**	Burnt Sienna
M370-2291	Brown Mahogany	**M370-4771**	Raw Sienna
M370-2331	Wheat	**M370-01431**	Raw Umber - 2
M370-2341	Medium Dark Walnut	**M370-14351**	Burnt Umber
M370-2381	Orange	**M370-14781**	Van Dyke Brown
M370-2421	Red	**M370-15161**	Pine
M370-2461	Red Mahogany	**M370-83701**	Medium Maple
M370-2491	Perfect Brown	Bronzing Powders 1 oz.Bottles:	
M370-3351	Champagne	**M380-1091**	Antique Gold
M370-3481	Ochre Yellow	**M380-4361**	Silver
M370-3681	Dark Burnt Umber	**M380-4371**	Pale Gold
M370-3741	Universal Walnut	**M380-4381**	Rich Pale Gold
M370-3751	Dark Van Dyke Brown	**M380-4391**	Rich Gold
M370-3851	Cordovan Mahogany		

MOHAWK KITS

WOOD KITS

Hard Fill Kit



Mohawk's Hard Fill Kit contains all the products and tools needed to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic in a handy carrying case. Kit contains 20 Hard Fill sticks Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers and wood surfaces.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M310-9995

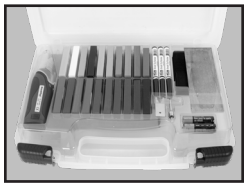
Contents:

20 stick Hard Fills	Sandpaper	3 Brush Tip Markers
Non-Woven Hand PadIT	Finish & Filler Scraper	Lint Free Cloth
Hard Fill Leveling Tool	Carrying Case	Hard Fill Scraper
Instruction Sheet	Battery Operated Burn-In Knife	

Replacement Sticks

M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114	**M310-0007**	Light Grey 7035
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303	**M310-0202**	White 9010
M310-0218	Light Red Mahogany 113	**M310-0224**	Black 9005
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138	**M310-0330**	Sand Stone 155
M310-0360	Honey Maple 158	**M310-0369**	American Brown Walnut
M310-0408	Cherry 48201	**M310-0415**	Light Golden Oak 47801
M310-0901	Clear 901	**M310-4006**	Salem Maple 143
M310-4035	Praline 103	**M310-4062**	Mocha 121
M310-4070	Peppercorn 163	**M310-4071**	Kona 157
M310-6869	Natural Iv 156	**M310-9835**	Heritage Cherry 166

Hard Fill Flooring Kit



Mohawk's Hard Fill Flooring Kit consists of 20 wood tone 3" (full size) sticks selected specifically for the hardwood flooring industry.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M310-9991

Contents:

M310-0901	Clear 901	**M310-0202**	White 9010
M310-0009	Dark Grey 7040	**M310-0224**	Black 9005
M310-4054	Oak Hickory Cider 160	**M310-4038**	Oak Hickory Lt. Natural 154
M310-0200	Buckskin	**M310-2294**	Maple Carmel Toffee\161
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303	**M310-0190**	Coffee Maple
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138	**M310-0156**	American Walnut 49401
M310-4006	Salem Maple 143	**M310-0264**	Medium Cherry
M310-2052	Medium Oak 48801	**M310-1478**	Van Dyke Brown 49701
M310-0408	Cherry 48201	**M310-1521**	Antique Oak 122
M310-0185	Black Forest	**M310-0145**	Chocolate

CUSTOMER CARE KITS

Customer Care Kits

The Customer Care Kit will be appreciated by your customers and you will appreciate how it can help minimize returns and ensure trust in your quality control program. This kit gets down to basics, providing the necessary items for fast touch-up of minor nicks and scratches. Colors may be custom matched to your standards or you may choose from a wide range of our stock colors for even faster delivery.

Express Bag Kit



Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, in English, French and Spanish, directions on back, blank space to print customer and color information in black print.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M821*

Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker, White Leveling Pad

Plastic Bag Kit



Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, 4 lines of customer and color information, directions printed on back of bag and all print on the bag is in black print.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M813*

Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

Blister Card Kit Program



Single Product Kit:

Single product kits will be the same part number as the open stock with a "B" suffix. The "B" will designate the blister packaging.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Ultra® Mark M280/M281, Pro-Mark® M267, Background Marker M294, E-Z Flow™ Leather Marker M850-209, Leather/Vinyl Marker M850-207, Fil-Stik® M230/M231, Leather/Vinyl Fil-Stik M850-208

Dual Product Kit:



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M827-XXXX

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and
1 Ultra® Mark M280/M281

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and
1 Pro-Mark® M267

CUSTOMER CARE KITS

Ready-To-Ship Kit



Printed with Mohawk logo "Wood Touch-Up Kit" For minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for ___, 4 lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed instructions in English and French.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M814*

Contents:
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a white plastic bag

Jiffy Kit



Printed with Mohawk logo, "Wood Touch-Up Kit", for minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for ___, 4 lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed instructions in English and French.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M812-S* Stock Colors
M812-C* Custom Colors

Contents:
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a kraft bag ready for re-shipment

Customer Care Kit



Personalized box label and Instruction sheet

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M819-S* Stock Colors
M819-C* Custom Colors

Contents:
1/2 oz. Liquid, 1 Fil Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

Compact Care Kit



Label with instructions printed on back with Mohawk color logo

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M818-S* Stock Colors
M818-C* Custom Colors

Contents:
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick,1 Marker

Express Kit Program - Touch-Up And Repair Kit



Mohawk's "Touch Up And Repair Kit Program" makes it possible to design an individual Touch-Up and Repair Kit. You can order as few as 12 kits for your use or to provide to your customers to handle most minor touch-up requirements. Select from 23 different configurations. In addition to the products you select, each kit contains a Scotch Brite Pad, Plastic Leveler Card, and Tri-lingual instruction sheet. Each kit's outer label can be personalized with three lines of text so you can show your company name, part number, color name, or any information you want to appear on the label.

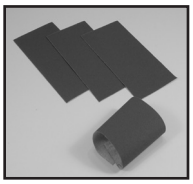
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M815 Small
M825 Large

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

ABRASIVES PADS

Micro Mesh



Very fine grade abrasive pads in 7 grades used for fine scratch removal. Capable of polishing a finished surface to a semi-gloss and even a high gloss surface. Commonly used on polyester or acrylic surfaces to achieve super-high gloss. 4 per pkg., 3" x 6".

M905-0241	2400 grit	**M905-0601**	6000 grit
M905-0321	3200 grit	**M905-0801**	8000 grit
M905-0361	3600 grit*	**M905-1201**	12000 grit
M905-0401	4000 grit		

**Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Steel Wool Pads



Flexible alternative to sanding. Perfect for curved and ornate woodwork. Suitable for use with most strippers and refinishers. Removes old finishes without harming original surfaces. Recommended for use with most stains, lacquers and protective finishes. For cleaning and removing rust from metal surfaces. Restores brass, copper and bronze. Disposable. Sold 16 per pack. Approximately 3½" wide.

M909-0301*	16 Pack, 00 Very Fine grit, metal finish
M909-0302*	16 Pack, 000 Extra Fine grit, smoothing and polishing
M909-0303	16 Pack, 0000 Super Fine grit, finishing
M909-0305*	16 Pack, 2-Med/Coarse grit, paint and varnish removal
M909-0306*	16 Pack, 3-Coarse grit, stripping and cleaning

**Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

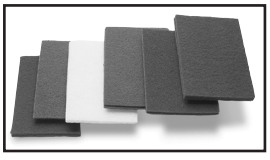
Steel Wool



Layer built. 5 lb roll. 4/0. Approximately 3½" wide. Length: 125 ft.

M909-0540

Non-Woven Hand Pads (Synthetic Pads)

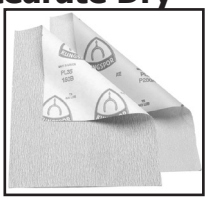


Your best choice for general purpose cleaning and finishing a variety of surfaces. Fast cutting non-woven hand pads leave a more consistent finish than steel wool, wire brushes, and other non-woven hand pads. Can be used with water or solvents. Will not rust. Use as a final step when generating matte finishes on some solid surface countertops. 6" x 9" pads.

M909-7401	White, light duty cleansing pad, non-abrasive
M909-7412	Green, general purpose hand pad, very fine
M909-7415	Gray, ultra fine hand pad

ABRASIVES–SANDPAPERS

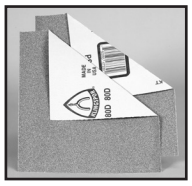
Lightweight Silicon Carbide Stearate Dry Sandpaper



B-weight Silicon Carbide paper, resin over glue bond, semi-open coat top-coated with Zinc Stearate dry lubricant. Suitable for sanding contoured surfaces or flat surfaces by hand, with sanding blocks, or on vibrating sanders. Ideal for sanding primer, paint, bare metal, and rust; or in woodworking, for sanding sealer, wash coats, bare softwoods and hardwoods, and between coats of furniture finishes. 9" x 11" sheets. 100 sheets per pack.

M906-1000	P150B grit	**M906-1008**	P280B grit
M906-1002	P180B grit	**M906-1010**	P320B grit
M906-1004	P220B grit	**M906-1012**	P400B grit
M906-1006	P240B grit		

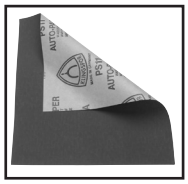
Garnet PS 10



Premium Garnet material use in hand, fine finish type sanding, or sanding undercoats of finishing materials. Offers a "softer" cut that leaves a smoother surface. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.

M906-1300	P80D grit	**M906-1304**	P120C grit
M906-1302	P100C grit	**M906-1306**	P150A grit

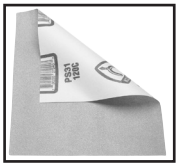
Silicon Carbide Waterproof Sandpaper



Waterproof Silicon Carbide, A-weight paper, resin-resin bonded and available in 7 grits. Use for sanding of furniture finishes such as varnish, lacquer, shellac, oil, polishing of glass, and in automotive body shops for final color sanding of paint. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.

M906-1100	P220A grit	**M906-1108**	P1200A grit
M906-1102	P400A grit	**M906-1110**	P1500A grit
M906-1104	P800A grit	**M906-1112**	P2000A grit
M906-1106	P1000A grit		

Open Coat Aluminum Oxide Sandpaper

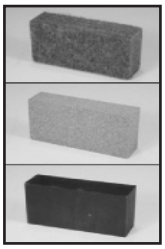


Aluminum Oxide A, C & D-weight paper material. An extremely tough and durable synthetic abrasive. For sanding wood, metal, plastic, fiberglass and painted surfaces. Produces a soft, consistent finish at a budget price. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.

M906-1200	P80D grit	**M906-1206**	P150C grit
M906-1202	P100C grit	**M906-1208**	P180A grit
M906-1204	P120C grit		

ABRASIVES–SANDPAPERS

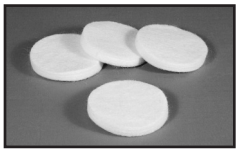
Sanding Block



Hard rubber, cork and felt blocks, for sanding.

M902-1000 Felt Block (4" x 2" x 1")
M902-2000 Cork Block (4" x 2" x 1")
M902-3000 Rubber Block (3¾" x 2" x 1")

Rubbing Pads



Used for hand application of rubbing compounds for spot repair.

M960-1004[∞] 4 per package

[∞]*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

BED HARDWARE

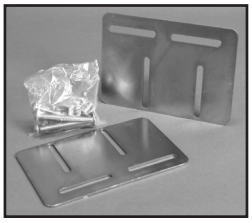
Bed Hooks



Bed Hooks will convert your present bed headboard into a Hollywood bed in a few minutes without drilling holes in the headboard legs. Slip into the slit of the headboard legs in place of the former bed rails. Simply attach metal bed carriage to Bed Hooks with bolts provided. Nickel anodized finish.

M933-0060 1 pair

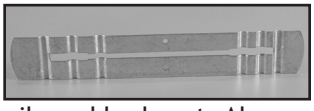
Adapter Plates



Adapter Plates enable your customers to convert old beds to modern mobile Hollywood beds. Takes care of the difference between the width of the customers headboard and the spring and mattress. Made of heavy gauge steel. Offers more than the usual amount of vertical height adjustment by having two sets of slots for connection with any metal bed frame. Nickel anodized finish.

M933-0061 1 pair

Bed Rail Tighteners



Made of corrugated steel. Slip over end of bed rail hook; will take up all slack between bed rails and bed post. Also prevents squeaks.

M933-0100 Package of 12

Bed Hook



For floating headboard off the floor. Hooks in-and-under standard pins in headboard. Easy installation in a few seconds with no measuring or drilling. No bolts showing to mar walls. 12 horizontal slots for desired height off floor, and side to side adjustments. One piece heavy gauge steel. Each pair conveniently packed with instructions and necessary hardware. For QUEEN SIZE BEDDING (60"). Can be used with FULL SIZE HEADBOARD: simply switch right bed hook to left leg and left bed hook to right leg.

M961-0070 1 pair[∞]

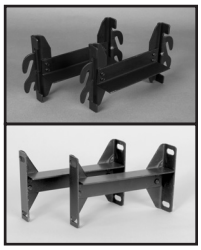
[∞]*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Swing Hinge



M908-1001

Display Rails (short bed)



For displaying and storing beds. Two styles. 6". No bolts supplied. Bolts available on page 93.

M933-0063 Hook on
M933-0064 Bolt on

BITS AND ACCESSORIES

Drill Bit Set, 13 Piece



Thirteen piece drill bit set. Split point titanium nitride M2 contractor grade HSS 1/16"; 5/64"; 3/32"; 7/64"; 1/8"; 9/64"; 5/32"; 11/64"; 3/16"; 13/64"; 7/32"; 15/64"; 1/4" bits.

M937-0490

Isomax Bit Inserts



Phillips Isomax bit inserts. Square drive. 1/4" hex.

M936-1362[∞] #1 Phillips, 1-15/16" length
M936-1363 #2 Reduc. Phillips, 1-15/16" length
M936-1364 #3 Phillips, 1-15/16" length
M936-1365 #2 Reduc . Phillips, 5-15/16" length

[∞]*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Insert Bits, Metric



Insert bit for Isomax Power Bits. Metric Hex Keys. 1/4" shank, 1-15/16" length. In 5 sizes. 1 per card.

M937-0505 3mm **M937-0506** 4mm
M937-0507 5mm **M937-0508** 6mm
M937-0509 8mm

HARDWARE & TOOLS

BITS AND ACCESSORIES

Square Point Power Bit



Power Bit, Square Point #2 Point Size, 2" long.

M937-0497

Square Recess Insert Bit Power Tip



Contractor Quality. "ISOMAX" Fits Robertson screws. Machined from high quality chrome vanandium molybdenum tool steel. 60.33 average Rockwell Hardness. Available in Bit Size #1, #2 and #3 with a 2" length.

M937-0499∞ Bit size #1, 2" length, 1/4" shank
M937-0500 Bit size #2, 2" length, 1/4" shank
M937-0501∞ Bit size #3, 2" length, 1/4" shank

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Bit Holder



Magnetic brass, chrome plated bit holder, 1/4", without "C" rings, regular depth.

M937-0510 1-7/8" long

TEE Star Sockets (for La-Z Boy Chairs)



Tee*Star screwdriver tip. Fits Torx screws. 1/4" drive. In three sizes.

M938-1000∞ T25
M938-1001∞ T27
M938-1002∞ T30

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

BRUSHES

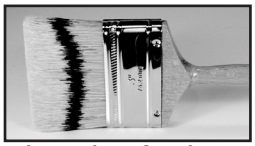
Bridle Glue Brush



Use for applying water or solvent base glues, and hide glues. Natural bristles.

M901-3384 Size 4 3/8" length

Badger - Flowing Chisel 404 Brushes



Used for applying varnish, shellac, lacquer or enamel to wood or metal surfaces. An excellent brush for smooth quality finishing of furniture. Excels in staining and shellac work.

M901-4043∞ 2" wide 1-7/8" clear length 9/16" thick at ferrule
M901-4045∞ 3" wide 2-1/8" clear length 11/16" thick at ferrule

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Camel Hair Brushes - Round



General purpose brush for touch up work or re-coloring worn edges.

M901-1551	1/0 # 76414	3/8" length
M901-1552	1 # 76415	7/16" length
M901-1553	2 # 76416	1/2" length
M901-1554	3 # 76417	9/16" length
M901-1555	4 # 76418	5/8" length
M901-1556	5 # 76419	11/16" length
M901-1557	6 # 76420	3/4" length
M901-1559	8 # 76422	7/8" length

Camel Hair Brush No. 517 Flat



M901-5171 Size 1/4", 9/16" length
M901-5172 Size 1/2", 3/4" length

Disposable Spot Brush



Use for gluing, pasting, soldering or acid application. Very popular where a one time usage is necessary. Horsehair bristles.

M901-5600 1/2" width, 3/5" bristle length 144/Box

Foam Brush



For cutting in or touching up. Wood handle.

M901-9005 2" wide

Glazing Brushes



Used with glazing stains for antiquing and highlighting.

M901-3002	2" brush width	2-1/2" length
M901-3003	3" brush width	2-3/4" length

Match-All™ Graining Brush



Excellent touch-up brush for graining using the Match-All™ Graining Liquid. Tapered to a fine point.

M901-4603

Ox Hair, Long Handled Brushes



General purpose brush for touch up work. Longer handle for ease of use.

M901-8851	1 # 76407	5/8" length
M901-8852	2 # 76408	3/4" length
M901-8854	4 # 76410	1" length

BRUSHES

Ox Hair, Sign Writer Brushes



M901-7501	1/8" # 76439	1/2" bristle length
M901-7502	1/4" # 76440	3/4" bristle length
M901-7504	1/2" # 76442	15/16" bristle length
M901-7506	1" # 76444	1-3/16" bristle length

Red Sable Art Brushes



Excellent touch up brush for spot touch up work and graining. Red sable bristles, tapered to a fine point.

M901-4901	1/0 # 76381	1/4" length
M901-4910	1 # 76382	9/32" length
M901-4920	2 # 76383	11/32" length
M901-4930	3 # 76384	13/32" length
M901-4940	4 # 76385	15/32" length
M901-4950	5 # 76386	17/32" length
M901-4960	6 # 76387	19/32" length
M901-4970	7 # 76388	21/32" length
M901-4980	8 # 76389	23/32" length
M901-4990	10 # 76390	7/8" length
M901-4995	12 # 76391	1" length

Red Sable Graining Brushes



M901-1271	1 # 76466	11/16" length
M901-1272	2 # 76467	3/4" length
M901-1273	3 # 76468	13/16" length
M901-1274	4 # 76469	7/8" length
M901-1275	5 # 76470	15/16" length
M901-1276	6 # 76471	1" length

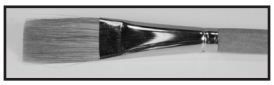
Red Sable "Luna" Brushes



Primarily used to apply touch-up colors. This brush will maintain its fine point indefinitely and is excellent for commercial art work, photo retouching, and high grade general art work. It is used also as a spotting brush for engravers.

M901-3490	0 # 76457	1/16" diameter, 3/8" clear length
M901-3491	1 # 76458	5/64" diameter, 7/16" clear length
M901-3492	2 # 76459	3/32" diameter, 1/2" clear length
M901-3493	3 # 76460	1/8" diameter, 5/8" clear length
M901-3494	4 # 76461	5/32" diameter, 11/16" clear length
M901-3495	5 # 76462	3/16" diameter, 13/16" clear length
M901-3496	6 # 76463	7/32" diameter, 7/8" clear length
M901-3498	8 # 76464	1/4" diameter, 7/8" clear length

Red Sable "One Stroke" Brushes



M901-5001	1/8" # 76472	5/8" bristle length
M901-5003	1/4" # 76473	3/4" bristle length
M901-5005	3/8" # 76474	7/8" bristle length
M901-5006	1/2" # 76475	1" bristle length
M901-5008	3/4" # 76476	1-3/16" bristle length

CARVING TOOLS & CHISELS

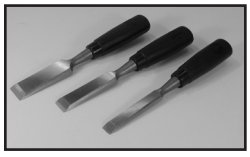
5-Piece Carving Set



5 piece carving tool set. Five different blade shapes. Blades made of hand-forged steel, ground and hardened for lasting sharpness. Half round hardwood handles. Contains 1 each: bent large gouge 5/16"; straight small gouge 5/32"; bent v parting tool 5/31"; straight skew chisel 5/16"; bent square chisel 5/16". 5" long. Vinyl case.

M945-1227

Wood Chisel Set, 3 Piece



Full size, rugged, shock absorbing handles with a no-roll feature. Durable precision cutting edges. Blades uniformly hardened for full length use. Heat tempered steel blades, lacquer-coated to prevent rust. Bolster blade washer to distribute load, for added strength when in use. Includes 1 each: 1/2", 3/4", and 1" widths.

M948-2325

CASTERS

Caster Socket



Metal caster socket for wood. 3/8" hole, 3/4" base. Sold 25 per box.

M908-1002[◇]

[◇]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

CATCHES

Chest Latch



Securely latches cases, trunks, etc. 2-11/16" x 1-1/2". Bright brass. With screws.

M962-1771 Card of 2[◇]

[◇]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Double Roller Catch - High Base

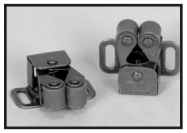


High base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch and strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.

M968-9772 25 sets per box

CATCHES

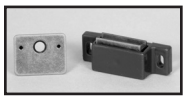
Double Roller Catch - Low Base



Low base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch & strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.

M968-9773 25 sets per box

Magnetic Catch



Heavy duty magnetic push latch with strike. Brown housing, antique copper strike. 1-3/4" long by 9/16" wide by 1/2" high.

M968-9774 10 sets per pack

Magnetic Catch, Double



Double round magnetic push latch without strike. Push to close, push to open. For glass or wood doors. Black housing. 58 mm wide by 56 mm deep.

M968-9778 10 per box∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Magnetic Catch, Single



Single round magnetic push latch without strike. Push to close, push to open. For glass or wood doors. Black housing. 28 mm wide by 56 mm deep.

M968-9779 10 per box

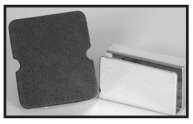
Magnetic Strike Plate, Single



Antique Copper.

M968-9780 10 per pack∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Strike Plate, Self Adhesive



Strike for glass doors. Brass plated with self-adhesive liner. May be used as handle or strike. Fits 5-6mm glass. Polished brass finish.

M968-9777 10 per pack∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

CLAMPS

Clamp, Woodworking, Three Way Edge



- Lightweight and perfect for basic edging projects
- Simple design is 3-way adjustable to align the centre jaw in the right place to apply your pressure.

M993-0001 2.5"x2.5", 300 lb.

Clamp, Woodworking, Strap, 2K Handle



- Even pressure on mitre joints.
- Includes 4 pivoting Vario corners.
- Range of angle: 60° to 180°.
- 2K composite comfort handle.
- Clamp square, round, rectangular or irregular shapes.

M993-0002 23 ft. Strap∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clamp, Woodworking, Small Leveler, Kliklamp®



Light as a feather - tough as nails; it's perfect for your workshop.
- Sturdy magnesium surface-coated fixed and sliding arms-lightweight & strong
- Multi-stage ratchet mechanism is easy to operate, vibration-resistant, and can be released quickly
- Fixed arm with crossed v-grooves holds round, pointed or angular components firmly
- Clamping force - 260 lbs.

M993-0003 4"x3"
M993-0004 8"x3"∞
M993-0005 12"x3"∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clamp, Woodworking, Small Parallel REVO™ Jr.



A mid-sized version of what makes the fullsized REVO™ parallel clamp so great. Parallel jaws, good power and a lighter relative competitive relative weight, combined with a very competitive price point. Clamping force - 900 lbs.

M993-0007 12"x3.25"∞
M993-0008 18"x3.25"∞
M993-0010 36"x3.25"∞
M993-0011 36"x3.25"∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clamp, I Beam Heavy Duty Steel Bar Clamp

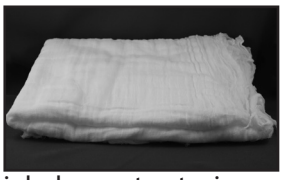


Designed to meet the demanding needs of industrial workloads.
- Heavy duty steel bar clamps
- I Beam design provides exceptional strength
- Large solid castings are powder coated
- Nickel plated rail to resist corrosion
- Designed for the most challenging work environments
- ACME threaded screws
- Large handles that are easy to grip
- 4 strong clutch plates to aid with gripping the bar stock

M993-0012 24"
M993-0013 48"
M993-0014 96"

CLOTH

Cheese Cloth

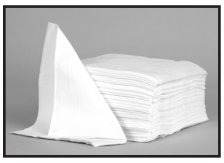


A high quality, bleached white, standard weave cheese cloth. May be used to apply wiping stains, polishes or padding lacquers. Also can be used in multiple layers to strain paints and stains. Excellent for general dusting.

- 100% cotton, soft absorbent
- Will not scratch
- Washed new standard thread count
- Nice size pieces, non graded

M904-8004 5 lb. Box
M904-8005 25 lb. Box

Lint Free Cloth



Package of 50 white lint-free cloths ideal for use in touch-up and repair of wood and leather.

M870-9201 12" x 13"

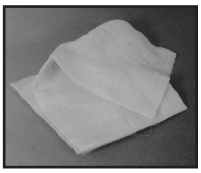
Soft Tack Cloth



Soft Tack has a soft hand and less tacky feel. Easy to work with and extremely effective.

M904-4001 12" x 24", 6 per package

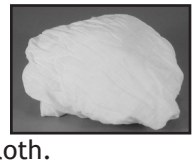
Tack Cloth



Removes dust, dirt, lint and sanding residue before and between coats when antiquing, painting, staining, varnishing, and auto body repairing. Super Strength.

M904-8003 4 ½ sq. feet

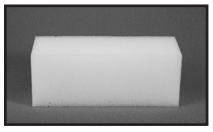
Trace Cloth (French Polishing)



Recommended for application of all padding finishes. Lightweight. Soft textured Closely woven. Prevents streaking. Makes an excellent polishing cloth.

M904-1001 5 lb. Box
M904-1002 25 lb Box

Sponge



For applying Touch Up Pigment. Can be used as a filler when padding is missing.

M870-9205

CONTAINERS

1 Oz. Jar w/Cap



Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.,

M110-4952

6 Oz. Jar w/Cap



Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.

M110-4953

Plastic Graduated Cups



For accurate measurement and mixing of Vinyl Color Coat Repair materials. *Not solvent resistant.

M870-7650 1 oz., 12 per package
M870-7850 4 oz. (120ml) 1 per package

Polystyrene Jar w/Cap



M983-0001 1 oz.
M983-0005 16 oz.

1/2 Oz. Glass Jar w/Brush



M983-0012

Poly Squeeze Bottle



M983-1002 2 oz. With twist top
M983-1004 8 oz. With twist top

Poly Round Bottle



M983-2004 8 oz.
M983-2006 32 oz.

HARDWARE & TOOLS

CONTAINERS

Poly Bottle w/Pump



M983-2102 2 oz.
M983-2008 16 oz.

Twist-Type Spout for 2 oz. & 8 oz. Bottle



Fits squeeze bottle M983-1002 and M983-1004 only.

M983-4004

Tins



Flat:
M985-1005 1 Pint
M985-1006 1 Quart
M985-1007 1 Gallon (shown)



Round, w/Lid:
M985-2004 ½ Pint
M985-2005 1 Pint (shown)
M985-2006 1 Quart
M985-2007 1 Gallon

CUTTERS-GLASS

Glass Cutter

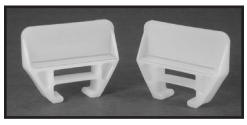


Glass cutter. Cuts plate glass from 1/8" to 1/4" thick. Steel wheel with honed angle of 120º for cutting single and double strength glass. Ball end handle for mapping of scored glass. Tooth design to remove rough edges.

M946-2025 5" long∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

DESK DRAWER HARDWARE

Back Bearing Guide



Used in conventional center-guided drawers. Will greatly improve drawer action at little cost. The self lubricating qualities of this guide reduces the effort required to slide a drawer. Wood to wood sliding is reduced to a minimum. Not affected by humidity. Tipper cleats and drawer support rails are not needed. Drawer sides and backs may be reduced in height.

M962-4280 25 per pack∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

DOLLIES

Furniture Dolly

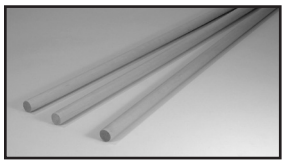


3 wheel. 6" diameter 1⅛" wheel size. 150 lb load capacity. 11/16" ground clearance.

M934-2231

DOWELS

Hardwood Dowels



Smooth satin finish. Bundle of 10. 36" length, 1/8" diameter.

M969-3000∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

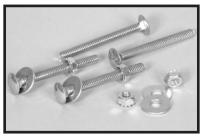
FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

Hanger Bolts



M920-4000	1/4-20, 1-1/2" long	50 per pack
M920-4001	1/4-20, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4002	5/16-18, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4003	5/16-18, 3" long	50 per pack
M920-4004	3/8-16, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4005	3/8-16, 3-1/2" long	50 per pack

Headboard Bolt Sets



Headboard bolt sets. Includes 4 each bolts. In two lengths. 1/4" Diameter.

M920-1101 2-1/2"
M920-1102 4"

#6 Phillips Flat Head Screws

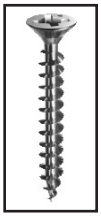


#6 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws, bronze in two lengths.

M919-6624	1/2"	400 per pack
M919-6628	3/4"	400 per pack

FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

#8 Phillips Flat Head Screws

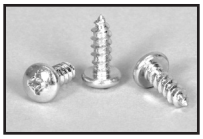


#8 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws in eleven lengths.

M919-8907*	1/2"	400 per pack	Zinc
M919-8908	5/8"	400 per pack	Bronze
M919-8909	3/4"	400 per pack	Bronze
M919-8911	1"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8913	1-1/4"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8914	1-1/2"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8916	1-3/4"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8197	2"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8918	2-1/4"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8919	2-1/2"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8921	3"	100 per pack	Bronze

*Phillips drive only.

Sheet Metal Oval Head Phillips Screws



#8 Sheet Metal Screws. Zinc coated.

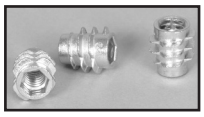
M919-5000	1/2"	500 per pack
M919-5001	5/8"	500 per pack

Hex Nuts



M924-2000	1/4", 20 thread 200 per pack
M924-2001	5/16", 18 thread 300 per pack

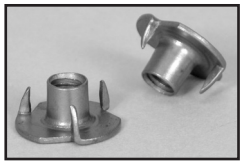
Insert Nuts, Hex Drive



New way to fasten wood to wood. With no shoulder, these nuts can be bottomed out in a hole or set below the surface. Tapered interrupted thread design ensures positive locking and good pull-out resistance. Can also be used for curved work, or when you want to set the nut deep to accommodate over-long bolts.

M924-4517	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-4518	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box

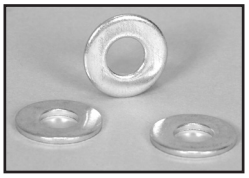
Tee Nuts



Threaded fastener to be used with machine screws, carriage, cap or machine bolts. Sharp prongs for construction of picnic tables, work benches, etc. Zinc plated.

M924-8235	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-8236	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box
M924-8237	3/8", 16 thread	100 per box

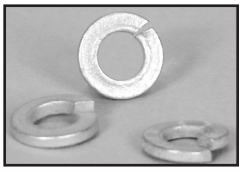
Washers, Flat



Flat washers. In three sizes.

M925-1000	1/4"	100 per box
M925-1001	5/16"	100 per box
M925-1002	3/8"	100 per box

Washers, Split Lock



Split lock washers. In two sizes.

M925-2000	1/4"	500 per box
M925-2001	5/16"	100 per box

Mending Plates



Used to reinforce flat surface joints, seams and cracks. For box, chest and furniture construction or repair.

M930-4541	2" by 5/8"	(2 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4542	3" by 3/4"	(4 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4543	4" x 7/8"	(4 Holes)	25 per box

Corner Braces



For reinforcing inside right angle corner joints. Steel, zinc plated. Boxed without screws.

M930-7463	1"	25 per box
M930-7464	1-1/2"	25 per box
M930-7465	2"	25 per box
M930-7466 ∞	2-1/2"	25 per box
M930-7467	3"	25 per box
M930-7468 ∞	4"	10 per box
M930-7469 ∞	6"	5 per box

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Chair Leg Braces



Surface mount brace used for support of chair legs, table legs, etc. Copper. Size 1" x 1".

M930-7470 25 per box, less screws

FILES

Four-In-One Hand File

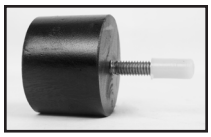


Four files in one. A file section and a rasp section on flat side, and a file section and a rasp section on half-round side. Formerly known as 'Shoe Rasp".

M942-7014 10" length

FURNITURE LEGS

Wood Legs



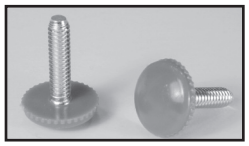
Chinese birch wood legs, "tobacco" finish. Includes hanger bolt for installation and tack glide on bottom. For sofas, chairs and other items. 5/16", 18 thread.

M911-1001 ∞ 1-1/2", 2" dia.
M911-1002 ∞ 2-1/2", 2-1/2" dia.
M911-1003 ∞ 4" tapered, 2-1/2" dia. at top

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

GLIDES

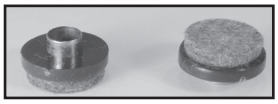
Floor Glide



Adjustable. All-plastic gliding surface, eliminates rust marks. Compact design. Simple, rapid installation. Beige plastic. 7/8" dia. head and a 1/4-20 threaded shaft. Uses 1/4" Tee Nut (not included). Can use Insert Nut.

M903-1313 100 per box

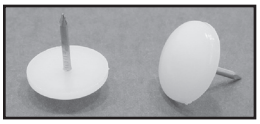
Tap-In Felt Bottom Glide



Easy to install, just tap in. Will not rust. Ideal for contemporary or antique wooden furniture, wicker or rattan. Provides protection for floors of hardwood, tile, marble, terrazzo and vinyl. Brown felt.

M903-2783 100 per box

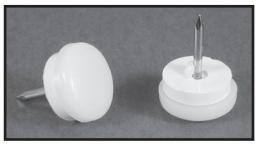
Plastic Glide



Off-white plastic. Oval head. .072" nail diameter. 11/16" nail length. 3/16" head thickness.

M903-3334 5/8" 400 per box
M903-3344 3/4" 400 per box

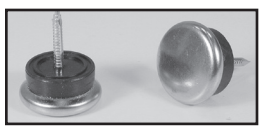
Cushion Glide-Silent



A nylon cushion glide that helps insulate against vibration, shocks and noise. Nylon self-lubricating base assures floor and furniture protection. Cannot rust.

M903-6173 7/8" size 100 per box

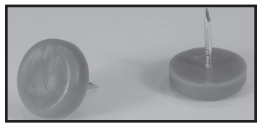
Cushion Glide-Steel



Made of hardened steel with cushioned rubber insert insulation. The center pin is flexible, permitting the base to remain flat on the floor. 7/8" dia. head with a center nail pin.

M903-7584 100 per box

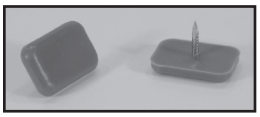
Flat Bottom Glides



Made of self-lubricating materials. Provides the best gliding properties. For use with any style or type of furniture. Excellent strength, good abrasion resistance, non-rusting.

M903-8554	5/8" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8564	3/4" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8644	1/2" beige	3/16" thick	400 per box
M903-8654	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8656	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8664	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8666	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8674	7/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box

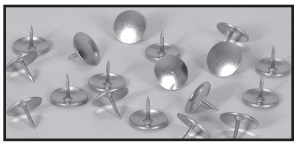
Plastic Drawer Glide



Made of hi-flex beige plastic. Excellent abrasion resistance self-lubricating, provides best gliding properties, cannot rust. Rectangular.

M903-8814 1/2" x 3/4" x 3/32" 100 per box

Steel Drawer Thumb Tacks



M903-8900∞ 1/2" diameter 500 per box
M903-8901∞ 7/16" diameter 500 per box

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

HAMMERS & MALLETS

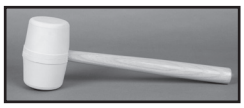
Tack Hammer



Magnetized tip, fully polished 3-3/4" square head. Hickory hardwood handle. 5 oz. head weight. 10" total length.

M951-0417

28 oz. Mallet



Heavy white rubber mallet with non-mar surface. Superior quality, limited bounce. White hardwood handle. 2-1/2" diameter face, 4-1/2" diameter head. 14" long handle.

M957-1975

24 oz. Mallet



Rubber mallet can be used without fear of marring metal parts. Limited bounce. Solid dense black rubber head with white hardwood handle. 2-1/2" face, 4-1/2" head, 14" long handle.

M957-1976

HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun



The Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun is a hand held self-igniting flameless heat gun and is powered by a refillable fuel cell. The Micro Therm™ is the perfect heat source for the Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick.

- Hand held, automatic electronic ignition
- Patented safety lock
- Produces 1300ºF flameless heat
- Refillable fuel cell-disposable butane lighter
- Compact ergonomic design, butane not included

M900-3215
M110-9005 Butane Refill

Small Heat Iron

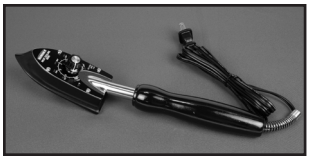


The Small Heat Iron with round flat head and heat tube:

- Improved 100% Iron tip
- Enables technicians to apply hot air to the repair area by blowing gently through the plastic tube
- A circular pad is mounted on the iron for direct heating of graining paper or grain mold
- Takes little space in a repair kit for service calls, yet can be used with Heat Cure Compound for graining and curing techniques
- Very economical

M870-5710 Heat Iron, Small w/Round Flat Head & Heat Tube

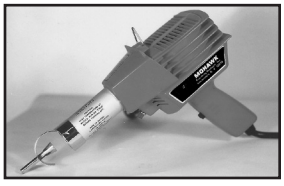
Large Heat Iron



Excellent for repairing long rips and tears in vinyl fabrics and vinyl upholstery. Even 15" long repairs can be made with this iron. Accurately balanced. Durable. Built in heat control thermostat. Includes a 5-1/2' (1.7 m) AC cord and metal stand to protect your work area while the tool is at rest. 165 Watts.

M870-5755 Large Heat Iron

Heat Gun w/Tip



Furnished with a specially designed tip which fits over the nozzle of the gun to focus heat flow to a 1/4" diameter. Use to cure Mohawk's Vinyl Repair Compound. Excellent tool to re-flow a repair for re-graining. New higher watt element cures compound faster. Use to repair small cuts, tears, punctures, abrasions and splits. 475 watts.

M870-8600 Heat Gun w/Tip
M870-8640 Heat Gun Element∞
M870-8700 Heat Gun Replacement Tip∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Butane Burn-In Knife M120



Cordless. Self-igniting. Butane powered. Portable for indoor/outdoor work. Lightweight. Built-in rest for idle time. Easy to refill. Quick heat-up. Full one year warranty.

M900-M120 Butane, Cordless Burn-In Knife
M900-1200 Replacement Catalyst Head
M900-120C Curved Blade
M900-120F Flat Blade
M900-120L Leather/Vinyl Tip
M110-9005 Butane Refill

Butane Burn-In Knife



Cordless. Compact and economical to use. Good balance helps make burn-ins easier. Easy to fill. Fast heat-up. Durable with no moving parts. Fill once with butane fuel for an hour of use. Provided with a flat burn-in blade.

M900-3210 Butane, Cordless Burn-In Knife
M900-3211 Replacement Head
M900-120C Curved Blade
M900-120F Flat Blade
M900-321F Replacement Flat Blade (only fits M900-3212)∞
M110-9005 Butane Refill

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Burn-In Knives



As shown, top to bottom.

M900-9200 Curved Rigid
M900-5000 Straight "Y" Blade
M900-5170 Straight Extra-Flex
M900-6200 Curved Flexible
M900-7500 Straight Rigid
M900-K120 Flat Rigid

Electric Burn-In Knife EK24



Dependable, rugged construction and long element life. High temperature element core assures best performance available. Strong wooden handle. High temperature, extra flexible, 6 ft. neoprene power cord in lightweight 3 conductor style. 20 watts. Weighs 8 oz. Heat Control Unit may be used for controlling low to high heat temperature. Knife comes equipped with a flat blade. A curved blade can be used separately.

M900-EK24FC Electric Burn-In Knife
M900-B24C Curved Blade
M900-B24F Flat Blade

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

Heat Control Unit



Regulates heat of Electric Burn-in Knife EK24. Heat is easily controlled by setting dial to maintain proper working ranges. 3 wire grounded design. Weighs 10 oz. 400 watts max. 120 volts.

M900-H800

Butane Burn-In Knife (M900-3300) Replacement Parts



M900-3310 Replacement Head∞
M900-3320 Tip, Leather/Vinyl

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Butane Burn-In Knife Pro 100



Cordless, simple, safe operation anywhere. Ready to use 15 seconds after ignition. Tank contains fuel for 120 minutes of operation. Equivalent to a power range 30-100 watts. Uses the same replacement parts as the M120 Burn-In Knife.

Product Dimensions
Length w/cap - 9.2 inches
Length w/tip - 10 inches
Weight (when gas filled) - 142 g
Approximate temperature at tip - 480~950◦F/250~500◦C
Gas container capacity - 20 ml
Operating capacity (one gas filling) - 120 minutes at mid setting

M900-3330 Butane Burn-In Knife
M900-1200 Replacement Catalyst Head
M900-120L Leather/Vinyl Tip
M900-120C Curved Blade
M900-120F Flat Blade
M110-9005 Butane Refill

Electric Oven



Effectively heats manual Burn-In Knives. Includes pilot light. Heats in minutes. Maintains constant heat. Freedom from cord connected tools means-unlimited area of operation. Accessible from both ends. Equipped with 3-wire grounded circuits. 15 amp, 125 volt plug. All metal construction. Oven temperature 700-800 degrees Fahrenheit. UL approved, 115 watts, 115 volts.

M900-KPAO Electric Oven w/ Pilot Light
M900-KPAE Replacement Element∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Battery Operated Burn-In Knife



The Battery Operated Burn-In Knife is a convenient, portable and safe alternative to other hot knife tools available. This tool will melt the Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus without a cord or a flame. Each unit will be packed with a pointed and a flat tip, batteries included. This portable soldering iron requires 3 x 1.5V AA batteries.

M900-3400

KNIVES

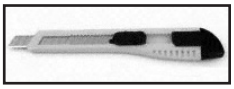
Utility Knife Blades-Heavy Duty



Heavy duty, high carbon steel blades. Precision-honed edge for consistent and extended cutting life. Fits most standard utility knives. 2-7/16" length x .025" thick. Blades packaged in a plastic display dispenser that mounts on the wall.

M949-0100 100 per pack

Mini Utility Knife, Break-Off



Comes with one blade strip.

M949-0101∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Mini Utility Knife, Break-Off Blades



For general cutting, trimming and scraping of a variety of materials. 3 per card.

M949-0102∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Utility Knife, 6"



Three position blade, retractable to full, half and one quarter. Die cast aluminum handle is durable and lightweight. Includes three 11-921 heavy duty blades. 6" length.

M949-0103

Single Edge Razor Blade



Single-edge razor blade. Steel-backed high carbon steel blade fits all standard razor blade tools. Replacement blades for Stanley 28-100 and 28-500 scrapers.

M949-0301 100 per pack

BUTANE

Butane Fuel Refill



Butane Fuel Refill is triple filtered to remove the dirt and cuts down dramatically on clogging of the internal parts on butane knives. This Butane Fuel Refill is used for the M900-M120, M900-3210 and M900-3330 Burn-In Knives and M900-3215 Micro-Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun.

M110-9005 5.1 oz. net weight

MASKING TAPE

Painter's Mate Green Masking Tape



Premium Grade. Designed for use on all paints and many lacquer and varnish coatings. This tape is recognized by and known for its quality performance and it's green color. It leaves clean, straight paint lines with less edge bleed. Does not lift, curl or transfer adhesive with most lacquers. This tape can also be used on rough, uneven or hard to sitck surfaces. *(DO NOT USE on easily damaged surfaces, such as: wallpaper, wallboard, ceiling tile, uncured coatings or other delicate surfaces).*

M910-2001 Width: .945"x 60 yd; 24mm x 55m

Masking Tape Release
(Blue Painters Tape)



Acrylic adhesive allows clean, easy removal up to 14 days without damage from painted walls, trim, woodwork, glass and metal even when exposed to direct or indirect sunlight. Backing saturant provides solvent and moisture resistance which reduces paint bleed-through and rework time.

M910-2002 .945" x 60 yd 24mm x 55 m
M910-2003 1.89" x 60 yd 48mm x 55 m
M910-2005 .709" x 60 yd 18mm x 55 m

MIRROR SUPPORTS

Mirror Supports



Our Mirror Supports are the highest quality on the market. Being 100% American made they have the following benefits:

- Stronger than any other fastening device for mirrors on the market
- Made of 18 gauge steel, which is 37% stronger than the 20 gauge imports
- Will not bend or twist under heavy mirror weights ensuring durability and safety

Mirror supports allow for desired adjustment up or down. Screws are included for mounting. No brackets necessary. 12 per pack.

M999-1014 4' unassembled
M999-1015 5' unassembled

MISCELLANEOUS

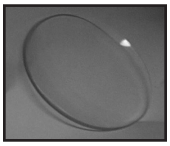
Compound Tool



Used to push the backing fabric into and under damage. Also used to apply clear L/V Repair Compound over the backing fabric in the damaged area.

M870-9200

Match-All™ Tinting Glass



M900-4602

Match-All™ Tinting Loop



Used to dip into the Match-All™ staining liquid to disperse droplets of color onto mixing glass. Allows user to control drops to acheive specific color.

M900-4601

Staple Remover



#120-1/2 Use to remove staples and tacks. Durable. Easy to use. Greater angle facilitates lifting rather than knocking out of staples.

M941-0121

Gripper Tack Puller



Manufactured with alloy steel for strength. Precision ground and sharpened. Heat treated for durability.

M951-0418 7" length, 7/16" point size

Paint Strainer



Filters foreign matter or undissolved solid particles found in various stains or coatings (paint, varnish, lacquer or enamels). 226 Micron Synthethic Filter.

M972-1001 Pack of 12
M972-1002 Pack of 250

MISCELLANEOUS

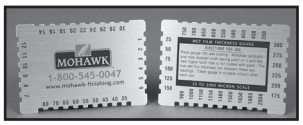
Mohawk Leveler Card



Leveler Card can be use with Quick Fill® Burn-In Sticks to level burn in or to scrape excess burn in.

H898-0002

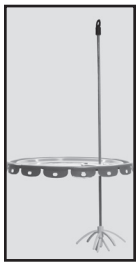
Wet Mil Gauge



For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet coatings that are sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface.

M900-1040

18" Stir Whip Mixer



Revolutionary design allows the user to quickly mix or stir any material; liquids, paints, glues, epoxies, compounds and concrete.

- Designed to use in large containers
- Flexible fingers fit through a 2" opening without trimming
- Easy cleaning

If using with lacquers or other flammable liquids use pneumatic air drill. Sparks from electric drill motor could ignite flames.

M972-1010

Grain Filler Spreader & Leveler

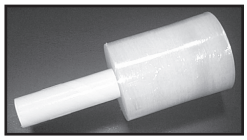


This combination tool is 6” in length with a single curve profile and square corners. It is a double edged tool that is designed to quickly and easily apply grain fillers. The comfortable profile allows easy use of each edge, the flexibility allows for maximum conformity. Use the rigid edge for heavy applications and the flexible, thin rubber based edge for lighter applications. It also greatly aids in the removal of excess filler, thus reducing sanding time. This tool features low memory and low glide.

M902-3010

PACKING / SHIPPING / DELIVERY

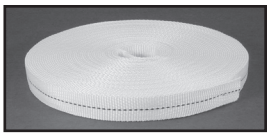
Stretch Film



Replaces storage boxes, tape and twine. Wraps skin-tight. No adhesive residue. Protects against tarnish, rust, weather, insects, rodents, and scratches. Use for moving, shipping, and storage.

M910-2006 5" x 1000’

Tie Down Straps



Versatile, extremely durable and rugged with a breaking strength of 1100 lbs. Ties easily and can be used on any moving job. 50 foot rolls.

M939-0100 2" width, Cotton
M939-0625 1" width, Polyester

Van Pads



Made with cotton batting that is thicker, more durable, and more resilient than any other budget moving blanket. Constructed of non-woven fabric with 3" cotton binding on all 4 sides and 4 finished corners. Black/Gray, 72" x 80" size.

M995-1101 Econo Deluxe

For the most protection these moving blankets have the thickest, heaviest cotton pad batting to provide care to your furniture. These moving blankets have 3" non woven binding on all 4 sides with 4 finished corners. Two-Tone (Blue/Blue), 72"x80" size.

M995-1103 Mega Mover

PICTURE HANGERS / WIRE

Picture Wire



Durable, tinned flexible braided cord wire for hanging mirrors, picture, etc.

M930-1005 ∞ #5, 24 strand, 750 feet/roll, up to 31lbs. max picture weight
M930-1008 #8, 36 strand, 500 feet/roll, up to 45 lbs max picture weight

Note: We recommend using picture wire at least four times the breaking strength of the weight of the picture.
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Adjustable Hanger



Used for hanging and leveling all types of mirrors and pictures. Adjustable to 1/100". Can be adjusted with a screwdriver after installation. Wireless Hanger is nailed to the wall. Maximum capacity 40 pounds each. 1 pair per card.

M968-3010

Picture Hangers



Swivel type mirror hanger. Zinc finish.

M969-2501 50 pieces per box∞
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

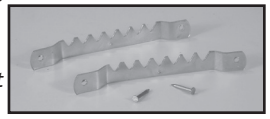
PICTURE HANGERS / WIRE

Picture Hangers



M969-2504 30 pound capacity, 6/bag
M969-2505 50 pound capacity, 3/bag
M969-2503 100 pound capacity, 2/bag

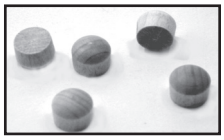
Self-Leveling Picture Hanger



M969-2506[∞] 5 per bag
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

PLUGS

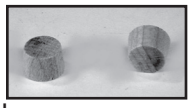
Round Head Plug



Selected clear hardwood plugs, unfinished, smooth sanded and tapered.

M990-1622[∞] 1/4" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1624[∞] 5/16" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1623[∞] 3/8" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1621[∞] 1/2" diameter 20 per bag
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Flat Head Plug



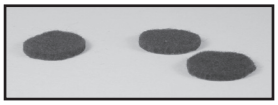
Selected clear hardwood plugs. Unfinished, smooth sanded and tapered.

M990-1618[∞] 1/4" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1620[∞] 5/16" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1619[∞] 3/8" diameter 20 per bag
M990-1617[∞] 1/2" diameter 20 per bag

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

PROTECTIVE DISCS, SQUARES & BUMPERS

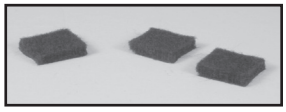
Felt Discs



Pressure sensitive. Backed with protective cover paper which can be peeled for instant application. Brown. 1/16" thick.

M940-0101 3/4" diameter 500 per box
M940-0102 3/8" diameter 500 per box

Felt Squares



Pressure sensitive and backed with protective cover paper which can be peeled for instant application. Brown.

M940-0201[∞] 1/2" Square 500 per box
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

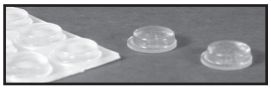
Plastic Discs



Transparent. Permits use on any color furniture or desktop. Made of a clear rubber-like plastic that is practically invisible under glass. Will not discolor or deteriorate furniture finishes. 3/4" diameter.

M940-0401[∞] Without adhesive 100 per box
M940-0402 With adhesive 100 per box
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

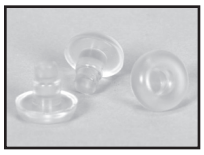
Clear Bumper Discs



Excellent non-skid, high co-efficient of friction. Non-marring and non-staining. Permanently resilient - won't crack or harden. Excellent abrasion resistance, vibration and shock-damping. Use as spacers for cabinet doors, lids, and drawers. Feet on the bottom of cabinetry, clocks, speakers, etc. Bumper Protectors for chairs, walls and sliding doors. Pads and Cushions for fans, small appliances, and furniture.

M940-0404 50 per box

Stem Bumpers



Hard plastic stem bumpers. Stems - 1/4" diameter. Surface - 1/2" diameter, 3/16" thick. Pin - .34" long.

M980-1806 Clear 100 per bag

Clear Bumper - Flat Top



.710" x .180" Flat Top 4/Pad

M940-0403[∞] **25 per bag**
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

PROTECTIVE GEAR–SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Gloves



Interlock knit fabric lining absorbs perspiration and insulates against heat and cold. Slips on and off easily. Safe non-slip grip. Pylox coating resists oils, acids, grease, and most industrial chemicals including solvents. Curved fingers with non-slip grip. Medium weight.

M959-3402[∞] 10-1/2" length, Large, 1 pair
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Nitrile Non-Latex Gloves



The Original N-Dex Powder Free is a 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade glove. The Original N-Dex Powder Free gloves are ambidextrus. 9-1/2" long, 4-mil thick, 100 gloves per box.

M959-3505 Medium
M959-3504 Extra large

PROTECTIVE GEAR–SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Craftsman Apron



Neck band and tie strings. Pencil and standard pockets. Imprinted with Mohawk Finishing Products, Inc. Royal blue color. 28" X 36" size. Neck strap: 24".

M959-5502

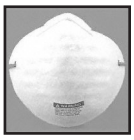
Pen Pocket Plus™ Apron



Keeps your touch-up markers at your fingertips. Color selection is always visible. 3 additional pockets to hold other essentials. Carry markers anywhere while keeping your hands free to do the work. 25 ½" x 23 ½" size. Neck strap: 24".

M959-5503

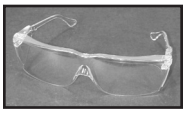
Dust Mask



Lightweight disposable masks for providing respiratory protection during such tasks as lawn mowing, sanding, grinding and insulating. Filters out non-toxic dust, powders, pollen and spray paint.

M959-8561 50 per pack

Clear Safety Eye Guards



Protects eyes from flying chips and particles. Large lens fits over most personal glasses. Meets ANSI Z87 Safety Eyewear Standards. Lens Color: Clear.

M960-1003∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

Respirator Assembly



Professional Series Respirator assembly R7512ES, OV/P95 Medium. Recommended for exposures to organic vapors and mists commonly associated with spray painting, lawn and garden pesticides, staining or refinishing decks and hardwood floors, and many other applications.

M960-6100

Respirator Filter



Organic Vapor Cartridge/Particulate P95 Filter R6022, consists of 1 pair of organic Vapor Filter 6001 and 2 pair of Organic Vapor Cartridge 5P71, P95.

M960-6101

SCRATCH AWL

Scratch Awl



4 inches long.

M946-1008∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

SCREWDRIVERS

"Yankee" Offset Ratchet Screwdriver

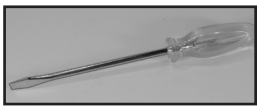


- A great alternative to traditional screwdrivers
- Offset head for odd-angle access
- Includes 1/4" Slotted and #2 Phillips blades
- Ratchet handle is reversible on-the-fly
- Provides greater amount of leverage screwdriver
- Ratcheting motion allows swift installation and removal of screws
- Blades are made from hardened tool steel
- Ratchet is made from plated steel

M936-1366∞ 3-7/8" overall length

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Slotted Screwdriver



Carbon steel round shank with yellow molded PVC handle.

M936-1368∞ 5/16", 6" length

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

FatMax® 2 Point x 3-1/2" Phillips

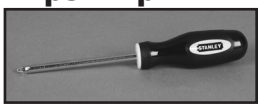


- Ergonomically designed tri-lobular handle design provides maximum tip torque
- Slip-resistant rubber grip increases user comfort
- High strength nylon handle core over-molded onto bar for more torque handling and impact resistance
- Precision machined and sand blasted tip grips faster securely
- Lacquer coated bar resists rust
- Heat-treated tip built for durability

M936-1371∞ 1-3/16" blade length, 1/4" blade diam., #2 point size, 3-1/2" overall length

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

2 Point Standard Fluted Phillips® Tip Screwdriver



- Ergonomically designed handle for comfortable grip
- Alloy steel nickel protected blades for long life
- Hardened tips for slip-resistant fit

M936-1372∞ 4" blade length, 1/4" blade diam., #2 point size, 7-5/8" overall length

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

SCREWDRIVERS

Nut Driver



Magnetic nut driver Isomax screwdriver. Stubby. 1/4" nut setter.

M946-4161 ∞ 2-1/2" long

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

SHEARS

Industrial Shears



Bent trimmer shear. High quality. Each blade forged of one piece. Inlaid blades. Black handles. Polished blades.

M945-0427 10" long, 4-3/4" cut. 12 oz.

Bent Trimmers

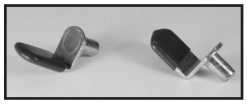


Right hand. Contour plastic handles for comfort. "Dura-Sharp" edges.

M945-0429 8" length

SHELF SUPPORTS

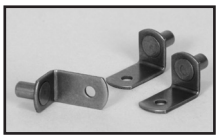
Shelf Support, Vinyl Coated Foot



Shelf support for glass shelves with riveted pin and vinyl covered base. 3/4" base, .245 pin.

M930-1783	Brass plated	100 per box
M930-1784	Antique copper	100 per box

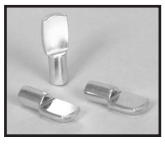
Shelf Support, Sturdy



Shelf support with riveted pin and securing hole. 3/4" base, 1/4" pin, 3/16" hole. Antique copper finish.

M930-1789 100 per box

Shelf Support, Spoon Clip

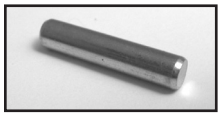


Spoon clip shelf support. Brass plated. 100 per box.

M930-1786∞ Fits 1/4" diameter hole
M930-1787∞ Fits 5mm diameter hole

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Shelf Support, Round



1" long, 5mm diameter, nickle finish.

M930-1788∞ 100 per box

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

SPRAY EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Pressure Unit Spray Tool



No hoses, compressors, or wires. Sprays any thinned liquid. Portable industrial sprayer without the usual encumbrances. Utilizes the same principle as commercial spray guns. Replaceable power pack contains a liquid propellant that will spray up to 30 ounces of paint or other sprayable material. The precision preset spray head assures a perfect spray pattern. Snap on spray head improved to include 3 interchangeable spray heads: Red - Heavy, White - Medium, and Blue - Fine. Ideal for maintenance and production jobs throughout the shop. Extra jars and caps available. Not recommended for waterborne paint.

M110-0903	4 ounce jar w/ cap ∞
M110-0904	4 ounce jar w/ cap, 6.5 ounce can, and snap-on spray head ∞
M110-0905	6.5 ounce can ∞
M110-0906	Snap-on spray head ∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

Power Pack



Make your own aerosol. Versatile-use for stains, lacquers, paints, varnishes, shellac, cleaners, polishes, and epoxy coatings. Power Pack will dispense 16 oz. of liquid with the same fine spray as aerosol cans. For Heavy Spray.

M110-4950 Power Pack w/ 1 ounce jar
M110-4949 Power Pack w/ 6 ounce jar

Power Pack Replacement Bottles w/Caps



M110-4952 1 ounce jar w/ cap
M110-4953 6 ounce jar w/ cap

Airbrush Propellant



Net weight - 6 oz.

M110-3006∞

∞*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

SPRAY EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Grex Tritium TS3 Airbrush



The Grex Tritium airbrush is a premium double action pistol trigger airbrush that combines ease-of-use, comfort, superior detail control and the versatility of using the perfect side gravity cup size for your project. The intuitive easy-to-use design appeals to beginners, yet the fine detail control and comfort operation appeals to the professional as well. Hose not included; sold separately below.

- Double action pistol style trigger
- Side gravity feed, nozzle 0.3mm

Set Includes:
Tritium.TS_3 Airbrush, 7mL (1/4 fl. Oz.) Side Cup w/Lid, 15 mL (1/2 fl. Oz.) Side Cup w/Lid, Side Siphon w/30mL (1 fl. Oz.) Bottle, Quick-Fit™ Standard needle Cap, Quick-Fit™ Crown Needle Cap, Airbrush Carrying Case, Nozzle Wrench

M870-3061∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Grex Airhose



10' nylon braided. Fits Grex Tritium TS_3 Airbrush.

M870-3065 ∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Grex AC1810-A 1/8 HP Portable Air Compressor



The Grex AC1810-A is a stylish, feature-rich, quiet and portable airbrush compressor ideal for the artist on the go. It's lightweight and compact size is perfect for easy transportation and quick airbrush system setup, but it's piston style air compressor gives it the performance expected from the demanding professional. Includes 12' coiled hose.

Technical Specifications:

Horse Power:	1/8 HP
Displacement:	20 L/min (0.7 cfm)
Max. Pressure:	60 psi (4 bars)
Net Weight :	11 lbs. (5 kgs.)
Speed:	1700 rpm
Power:	115V / .096A / 60Hz

M870-3062∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

TABLE HARDWARE

Leaf Leveler



Metal supports for table insert leaves.

M907-1000∞ 100 per box

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Table Lock



Heavy duty table lock. Cam action. Brass plated with zinc handles. 56 mm wide. Sold as set.

M908-1000∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

UPHOLSTERY REPAIR & SUPPLIES

Dust Cover Backing Fabric



Black Texspun. 100 yard roll, 2 oz.

M980-3198 36" wide
M980-3199 41 1/2" wide

Dust Cover Backing Fabric



White. 100 yard roll, 60" wide. 1.50 oz.

M980-3200 Non-Woven, Elite 150

Upholstery Webbing: Jute-9



M959-1001 3½" 72 Yard, Roll, 9 lbs.

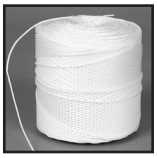
Nylon Thread



Assorted set-up: white, black, brown, beaver, light honey, red, navy and beige.

M958-0800 8-2 oz tubes

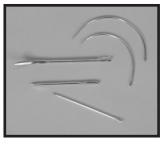
Nylon Tufting Twine



Super strong quality. Individually boxed.

M958-8623 1/2 lb. tubes

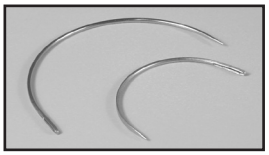
Needle Assortment, 5 Piece w/Case



Assortment of professional utility needles for upholstery repairs. Useful in every shop, but challenging to find through regular suppliers. Made in England. Each case contains: 2 Curved upholstery needles, 1 Special bent needle (for sewing up fowls), 1 awning or canvas needle (excellent for sails), and 1 carpet/heavy material needle.

M927-00K1

Curved Needle

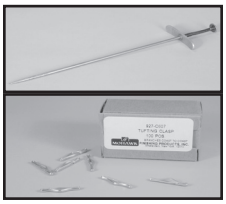


1/2 Round. 501 Round Point.

M927-5152 2" length
M927-5153 3" length

UPHOLSTERY REPAIR & SUPPLIES

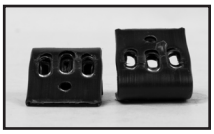
Tufting Needle



Time saving hollow upholtery needle with tufting clasp eliminates the need to turn fabric to be tufted. Reduces soiling from repeated handling. Maintains straight seams. Requires less manual effort and fewer stitches. Button tufting also made easier. 12" length.

M927-T606 Tufting Needle
M927-C607 Tufting Clasps

Spring Clip-EK



250 per box.

M956-2447 7/8 x 7/8

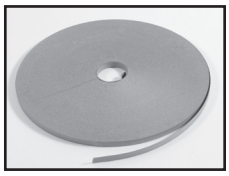
Magnifier



Use to examine and identify grains and damage in leather and vinyl.

M870-9204[∞]
[∞]*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

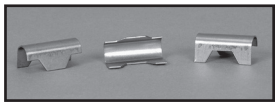
Tacking Strip



Economy 1/2" wide tackless cardboard tacking strip. Approximately 400 yards per platter.

M956-5000

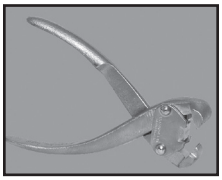
No. 3 Metal Spring Clip



For fastening edge of wire to spring. To be used with spring clip pliers.

M956-2448 250 per box

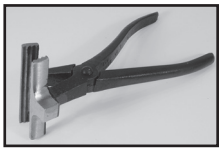
Spring Clip Pliers



A special plier for setting three prong spring or edge wire clips. For use with No. 3 Metal Spring Clip.

M956-2445 7" long, 16 oz.

Webbing Pliers



Hammer jaw acts as a lever if a strong pull is required. Excellent for stretching fabric and canvas. Can also be used as a hammer.

M956-2500

WEDGES

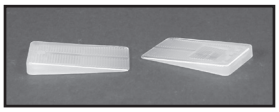
Furniture Wedges



Crooked dresser? Rocky table? Cabinet slanted? Not a problem with the Furniture Wedge! Easy to use, snap-off design has 8 wedge tabs each, ranging from 1/16" to 5/16" thick.

M903-9912 25 per package

Wobble Wedges

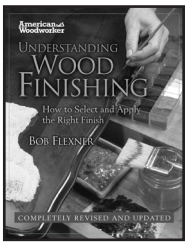


Interlocking shims perfect for leveling or installing: tables, bookshelves, appliances, cabinets, tubs and sinks, water heaters, flooring and tile, toilets, heating and AC...and much more!

M903-9913 75 per box

TRAINING

Understanding Wood Finishing by Bob Flexner



Highly recommended for any woodworker, from beginner to advanced. In Understanding Wood Finishing, you'll find:

- Tips for getting the perfect finish
- Tricks for determining what kind of finish you're really buying
- A handy chart telling which stains are compatible with which finishes
- Step-by-step finishing schedules

M900-0004 300 Pages - Soft Cover

Interactive DVDs



Set of 3 DVDs - Wood, Leather, Finishing. See under each individual DVD for description of each.

M900-0040

Wood Touch-Up And Repair

The Mohawk Wood Touch-Up and Repair Interactive Training System is designed to teach you the most up-to-date wood touch-up and repair techniques offered in the industry. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions in: damage analysis, filling of damages, replacing color, grain replacement, spot finish application, sheen adjustment, scratch removal, finish

TRAINING/PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

TRAINING

Wood Touch-Up And Repair - Continued

care and much more. Available in Chinese and Spanish. (120 Min)

M900-0010	Wood Touch-Up & Repair
M900-0050	Chinese - Wood Touch-Up & Repair
M900-0060	Spanish - Wood Touch-Up & Repair

Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance

The Mohawk Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance Interactive Training System is designed to show you step by step procedures and techniques for repairing many types of damage and restoring furniture to "good as new" condition. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions on: filling damage, producing duplicate grain patterns, color matching and application, upholstery repair, spot cleaning and much more. (90 min)

M900-0020∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Professional Finishing System®

The Mohawk Professional Finishing System® Interactive Training System is designed to show you how to produce today's most popular finishes with our new Professional Finishing System® products. By following the steps shown in this interacive DVD, you will be able to confidently recreate the finishes using an assortment of Mohawk's different finishing products. (156 min)

M900-0030

PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

Cap



Khaki cap with embroidered Mohawk logo.

Z130-1000

T-Shirt



Grey short sleeved t-shirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.

Z130-2000	Medium
Z130-2001	Large
Z130-2002	Extra Large
Z130-2003	2X

Sweatshirt



Grey long sleeved sweatshirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.

Z130-3000	Large
Z130-3001	Extra Large

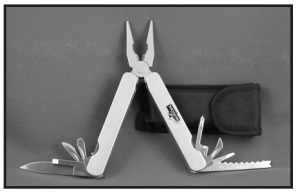
Travel Mug



Stainless travel mug with Mohawk logo.

Z130-4000

Multi Function Tool With Case



Silver multi function tool with black case.

Z130-4005

MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCT.....PAGE

1,2,3
3 in 1 Repair Stick **14,27**

A

ABRASIVES
Micro Mesh..... 78
Non-Woven Hand Pads 78
Sandpaper 78
Steel Wool 78
Steel Wool Pads 77-78
ACETONE..... 53
ADAPTER PLATES 79
ADHESIVES..... 57-59
ADJUSTABLE HANGER..... 90
AEROSOL..... 3-10,22,39,41-42,58-63,67-69,71
AEROSOL ACTIVATOR..... 58
AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS 10-11
AIR COMPRESSOR..... 71,94
AIRBRUSH SUPPLIES..... 93-94
AMALGAMATOR & SOLVENT..... 37
APRONS..... 92
ARISTOTHANE..... 49
ARTISAN GLAZE MARKERS 17-18
AWL, SCRATCH 92

B

BACK BEARING GUIDE..... 84
BACKGROUND MARKER TOUCH-UP..... 15-17
BACKGROUND MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP..... 17
BACKING FABRIC-DUST COVER..... 94
BASE CONCENTRATE 44
BED HARDWARE..... 79
BENT TRIMMERS 93
BITS 79-80
BLEACHTONE 40-41
BLENDAL POWDER STAIN 35,75
BLENDAL STICKS..... 33-34
BLENDER FLOW-OUT 9
BLEND-ITS 20
BLISTER CARD KITS..... 76
BLOCK-IT TONER 9
BLUSH RESISTANT REDUCER 53
BOLTS 84
BONDO WOOD FILLER..... 31
BONDO RED CREAM HARDENER..... 31
BOTTLES, EMPTY 83-84
BOOTHCOAT SPRAY BOOTH PROTECTOR..... 52
BRACES 85
BREAK-A-WAY GLAZE..... 42
BRIL-GLOW MILD ABRASIVE 56
BRISTOL CREAM POLISH 60
BRONZING POWDER..... 35,75
BRUSHES..... 80-81
BRUSH TIP MARKERS 19
BUFFCOTE LACQUER..... 47
BURN-IN BALM 22
BURN-IN PRODUCTS..... 20-22
BURN-IN KNIVES 87-88
BURN-IN SEALER..... 22
BUTANE FUEL REFILL..... 89

C

CA GLUE TIPS 58
CAB/ACRYLIC CLEAR TOPCOAT 46-47
CAB/ACRYLIC WHITE TOPCOAT..... 50
C.A.B. BLENDER FLOW-OUT 9
C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT CLEARS.....4
C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT WHITE 7
CAB WHITE TINT BASE..... 51
CABINET CARE KIT 74
CABINET & FURNITURE CLEANER 61

PRODUCT.....PAGE

CABINET INSTALLATION KIT..... 74
CARD, LEVELER..... 90
CARVING SET, 5 PIECE 81
CASTER SOCKET 81
CATALYST FOR COATINGS.....47-48,50-51
CATCHES..... 81-82
CHEESE CLOTH 83
CHISELS..... 81
CLAMPS 82
CLASSIC CARE POLISH 60
CLASSIC INSTRUMENT LACQUER..... 47
CLEANERS 61-66
CLEAN-UP SOLVENT 54
CLEAR BUMPER DISCS..... 91
CLEAR SPRAY SHELLAC 4
CLEAR LACQUER..... 3-4,36,46-49,55-56
CLOTH 83

COLORANTS
Base Concentrate Pigmented Stain Colorant .. 44
Universal Colors..... 44
Xpert..... 43
COLORED LACQUER 7,49-51
COLORED LACQUER ENAMEL.....7
COLOR REPLACEMENT 33-35
COLORWHEELS..... 44
COMPACT CARE KIT 77
COMPOUND TOOL 89
CONTAINERS, EMPTY..... 83-84
CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST 48-49
CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST .....
WATERBORNE 55
CONVERSION VARNISH REDUCER/RETARDER ... 53
CONVERSION VARNISH, WATERBORNE 55
CRACKLE LACQUER..... 51
CRYSTAL & GLASS CLEANER..... 61
CURVED NEEDLE 94
CUSTOMER CARE KITS 76-77
CYANOACRYLATE (CA) GLUE 58

D

DANISH OIL 10,52
DECKS, STAIN 41
DESIGNER SERIES STAINS 40
DESIGNER STAIN RADIANT SERIES 40
DISCS..... 91
DOWELS, HARDWOOD 84
DRILL BIT SET 79-80
DURACOAT HI-SOLIDS PRE-CAT. WHITE SEALER... 46
DURACOAT PRE-CATALYZED LACQUER 47
DURACOAT PRE-CATALYZED WHITE 50
DURACOAT II CATALYST 50-51
DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED LACQUER 47-48
DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED SEALER..... 48
DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED WHITE..... 50
DUST COVER 94
DUST MASK 92
DVDS 95-96
DYE COLOR STAINS..... 38
DYE CONCENTRATES 38

E

EDGING/LOW HEAT STICKS 21
EMPTY CONTAINERS..... 83-84
EPOXY GLUES 59
EPOXY PUTTY STICK 30
EXTERIOR DOOR & TRIM VARNISH..... 52
E-Z FLOW BURN-IN STICKS..... 21
E-Z SEAL PEN..... 22
E-Z SLIP LUBRICANT 60
E-Z VINYL SEALER 8,45

PRODUCT.....PAGE

E-Z VINYL SEALER MEDIUM SOLIDS..... 45
E-Z VINYL SEALER AEROSOL.....8
E-Z VINYL WHITE SEALER 46
E-Z VINYL BLACK SEALER..... 46

F

FABRIC GUARD 10
FASTENERS 84-85
FELT DISCS..... 91
FELT SQUARES 91
FILLABLE MARKER 18
FILES 85
FILLERS 20-33
FILL-ONE AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEM..... 10
FILL-ONE MANUAL SYSTEM..... 11
FIL-O-WOOD 33
FIL-STIK PUTTY STICKS 23-27
FINGER BOARD OIL..... 52

FINISHES
Aerosol 3-10
Crackle Lacquer..... 51
Danish Oil 10,52
Finish-Up Polyurethane 36
Pour-N-Wipe Finish 52
Salad Bowl 52
Tung Oil 52
Varnishes..... 49,51
FINAL FINISH 4
FINISH & FILLER SCRAPER
(for Hard Fill/Hard Fill Plus)..... 29
FINISH-UP POLYURETHANE..... 36
FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEARS 4
FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER 46
FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER SEALER... 45
FINISHER'S CHOICE SANDING SEALER 8
FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE SANDING SEALER ... 45
FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE LACQUER 50
FINISHER'S GLAZE GLAZING STAIN..... 41
FISH EYE FLOWOUT ADDITIVE 54
FLASH-OFF CONTROL SOLVENT..... 54
FLATTING PASTE..... 54
FLAT OIL FINISH.....4
FURNITURE CLEANER & RESTORER 62
FURNITURE WASH 62
FURNITURE WEDGES..... 95

G

GLASS CUTTER..... 84
GLASS, TINTING 89
GLAZES 41-42
GLOVES 91
GLIDES 86
GLUE 58-59,66
GLUE TIPS 58
GRAIN FILLER & SOLVENT 30
GRAIN FILLER SPREADER AND LEVELER 90
GRAINING LIQUID..... 36
GRAIN MOLD COMPOUND &
CATALYST FOR LEATHER..... 69
GRAIN PAPER..... 71
GRAINING PENCILS 19
GROUND HIDE GLUE 59
GUITAR LACQUER TONER.....8

H

HAMMER 86
HAND CLEANER 62
HAND PADS, NON-WOVEN 78
HANGER BOLTS 84
HARD FILL 28-29
HARD FILL KIT..... 76

PRODUCT INDEX

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PRODUCT....PAGE
HARD FILL FLOORING KIT 76
HARD FILL LEVELING TOOL & SCRAPER 29
HARD FILL PLUS 29
HARD FILL REPLACEMENT SCRAPER.... 29
HARDWARE
Adapter Plates 79
Back Bearing Guide 84
Bed Hardware.... 79
Bits 79-80
Braces 85
Carving Set 81
Caster Socket.... 81
Catches/Latches.... 81-82
Chisels.... 81
Clamps 82
Files.... 85
Glass Cutter 84
Glides.... 86
Hammers/Mallets.... 86
Headboard Bolt Sets 84
Mending Plates.... 85
Nuts/Bolts 85
Razor Blade, Single Edge 88
Scissors/Trimmers 93
Screwdrivers.... 92-93
Screws.... 84-85
Shelf Supports.... 93
Staple Remover 89
Strike Plates.... 82
Swing Hinge 79
Table Hardware 94
TEE Star Sockets.... 80
Thumb Tacks, Steel Drawer 86
Utility Knives 88
Washers 85
HEAT IRONS 87
HEAT CONTROL UNIT.... 88
HEAT GUN, FLAMELESS 87
HEAT GUN W/TIP.... 87
HEAVY BODIED GLAZE 42
HIGH PERFORMANCE CLEAR AEROSOL 5
HIGH SOLIDS PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS 4
HOT STUFF INSTANT GLUE 59
HYDRO CARE WOOD FLOOR PROTECTOR 63
HYDRO CLEANER WOOD FLOOR CLEANER ... 63
I
INK REMOVER 63,71
INSTANT ADHESIVE MEDIUM THIN LIQUID BLACK.... 59
INSTRUMENT LACQUERS.... 8,9,47
INSTRUMENT SEALER.... 45
J-K
KITS
Assorted Blendal Powder Stains 35,75
Blendal & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit 35,75
Blister Card Kit.... 76
Cabinet Care Kit 74
Cabinet Installation Kit 74
Compact Care Kit.... 77
Customer Care Kit 77
Express Kit.... 76
Finisher's Glaze Stains 41
Flooring Installation Touch Up Kit.... 74
Furniture Touch Up Kit.... 73
Hard Fill Kit.... 76
Hard Fill Flooring Kit 76
Hotel Asset Management Kit 75
Jiffy Kit.... 77

PRODUCT....PAGE
Knot Filler Repair Kit.... 32,72
Leather Care Kit 71
Leather Color Match Assortment 69,71
Leather Repair Aerosol System 67
Match-All Stain and Grain System.... 36
Nick Kit Repair Kit 74
Plastic Bag Kit.... 76
Professional Wood Touch Up Kit 73
Ready to Ship Kit 76
Standard Wood Kit.... 73
Ultra Wood Touch Up Kit.... 72
KNIVES
Burn-in Knives.... 87-88
Utility Knives 88
KNOT FILLER REPAIR KITS 32,72
KNOT FILLER RODS.... 32,72
KNOT FILLER TOOLS 33
L
LAC FRENCH 37
LACOSOLVENT REDUCER.... 37
LACOVER PADDING FINISH.... 37
LACQUER
Buffcote Lacquer 47
CAB Acrylic Clear Topcoat 46-47
Classic Instrument Lacquer 47
Clear Lacquer 3-4,36,47-50,55-56
Colored Lacquer 7-8,50-52
Colored Lacquer Enamel Aerosol.... 7-8
Crackle Lacquer.... 51
DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.... 47
DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer.... 50
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer 47-48
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed White.... 50
Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer 47
Finisher's Choice White Lacquer.... 50
Perfect Blend....3
Piano Lacquer 47
Salad Bowl Finish 51
VersaLac Post Catalyzed Lacquer 48
Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.... 55
LACQUER FOR BRASS 10
LACQUER REDUCER 2255.... 53
LATCHES 81
LEAF, GOLD/SILVER 53
LEAF LEVELER.... 94
LEATHER
Atomizer 70
Air Compressor.... 71,94
Base Coat 71
Compound Tool.... 89
Deep Cleaner.... 66
E-Z Flow Leather Markers 66
FM Slip Additive.... 70
Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst 69
Grain Paper.... 71
Ink Remover 63,65
L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound 70
Leather Backing Fabric 70
Leather Care Kit 71
Leather Clean and Renew 65
Leather Cleaner.... 65
Leather Color Match 2 oz. Asst 69,71
Leather Degreaser.... 65
Leather Glue Water Based 66
Leather Grain Maker Kit 70
Leather Protector.... 65
Leather Protector Wipes.... 65
Leather Repair Color Adjuster 68-69

PRODUCT....PAGE
Leather Repair Aerosol System 67,71
Leather Repair Basecoat.... 67-68
Leather Repair Basecoat Spray Head ... 10,68
Leather Repair Glue.... 66
Leather Repair Toner.... 68
Leather Revive 65
Leather Swatches.... 71
Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks 67
Leather/Vinyl Markers 66
Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears.... 69
Lint Free Cloth.... 83
Magnifier.... 95
Match-All Tinting Loop.... 89
Mender 66
Microfiber Cleaner.... 65
Nubuck Reviving Sponge 65
Repairing Paste 66
Scratch Remover.... 65
Spew Remover 71
Sponge.... 65,83
Spray Grain 70
Top Coat Gloss 70
Top Coat Matte.... 70
Touch Up Aniline 69
Touch Up Pigment.... 69
Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent 69
Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner.... 63,69
LEGS, WOOD 86
LEMON OIL POLISH 60
LEVELER CARD 90
LINT FREE CLOTH 83
LIQUID RUBBING COMPOUND 3 STEP 57
LOCTITE 58
LUBRICANTS.... 60
M
MAGNIFIER 95
MALLETS.... 86
MANUAL POUR COLOR SYSTEM 44
MARKERS 11-19,22,66
MASKING TAPE 89
MATCH-ALL STAIN AND GRAIN SYSTEM ... 35-36
MATCH-ALL TINTING GLASS 89
MATCH-ALL TINTING LOOP.... 89
MATCH-ALL STAIN MARKER.... 18
MENDING PLATES 85
METALLIC AEROSOL 8
MICRO THERM FLAME LESS HEAT GUN.... 87
MINERAL SPIRITS.... 53
MIRROR SUPPORTS 89
MOHAWK ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEM
CAB/Acrylic Topcoats 46,50
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer 48,50-51
E-Z Vinyl Clear Sealer.... 45
Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer 46
Finisher's Choice White Lacquer.... 50
Finisher's Choice White Sanding Sealer 45
Retarder for Low VOC Coatings.... 54
Wet Mil Gauge.... 56,90
Ultra Penetrating Stain 38
Ultra Penetrating Stain Reducer 38
Ultra Penetrating Stain Retarder.... 38
Waterborne Bubble Breaker.... 56
Waterborne Conversion Varnish 55
Waterborne Conversion Varnish Catalyst... 55
Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.... 55
Wiping Stain 39-40
Wiping Stain Clear Base 39

MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCT.....PAGE

N

NAPHTHA..... 53
NEEDLES..... 94-95
NIBS, REPLACEMENT.....13,15-18,22
NO BLUSH BLENDER FLAT.....9
NO BLUSH PLUS RETARDER.....9,54
NUTS..... 85
NUT DRIVER..... 93
NYLON THREAD..... 94
NYLON TUFTING TWINE..... 94

O

OUTDOOR ACRYLIC AEROSOL.....4
OVEN, ELECTRIC..... 88
OZ POLISH..... 60

P

PADS

Non-Woven Hand Pads..... 78
Rubbing..... 79
Steel Wool..... 78

PADDING FINISHES..... 36-37
PAINT STRAINER..... 89
PASTE WAX-BLUE LABEL..... 61
PATCHAL PUTTY..... 31-32
PENCILS..... 19
PENTHOUSE POLISH..... 60
PERFECT BLEND.....3
PERMAFILL WOOD TOUCH UP & REPAIR SYSTEM . 29
PERMAFILL CARTRIDGES..... 30
PIANO LACQUER..... 47
PICTURE SUPPLIES..... 90-91
PIGMENT COLORED STAINS..... 39-41
PLANESTICK BURN-IN STICKS..... 22
PLASTIC BAG KIT..... 76
PLASTIC DISCS..... 91
PLASTIC GRADUATED CUPS..... 83
PLASTIC POLISH..... 61
PLIERS..... 95
PLUGS..... 91
PLUSH FURNITURE CLEANER & RESTORER... 62
POLISHES..... 60-61
POLY-BUF RUBBING COMPOUND..... 57
POLYSTYRENE JAR W/CAP..... 83
POLYURETHANE GLUE..... 58
POST-CATALYZED CLEARS..... 48-49
POST-CATALYZED WHITE SEALER..... 46
POUR-N-WIPE FINISH..... 52
POWDERS..... 35,75
POWER PACK..... 93
PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS..... 3-4,48,55
PRE-CATALYZED SANDING SEALER.....8
PRE-CHARGED AEROSOL CANS..... 10
PRESSURE UNIT SPRAY TOOL..... 93
PRIMER SEALER.....9
PROMOTIONAL ITEMS..... 96
PROTECTIVE GEAR..... 91-92
PRO-MARK MARKERS..... 14-15
PUMICE STONE..... 56
PUTTY..... 22-33

Q

QUICK CLEAN..... 62
QUIK-TIP MARKER..... 15
QUICK FILL BURN-IN STICKS..... 20

R

RADIANT STAIN BASE..... 42
RAPID PAD..... 37
READY TO SHIP KIT..... 77
REFERENCE

DVDS..... 95-96

PRODUCT.....PAGE

Understanding Wood Finishing by Bob Flexner..... 95
REDUCER.....37,40-41,53
REPLACEMENT NIBS.....13,15-18,22
RESPIRATOR/FILTER..... 92
RETARDER FOR LOW VOC COATINGS..... 54
RETARDERS.....9,38,54
ROCKHARD TABLE TOP URETHANE VARNISH . 49
ROTTEN STONE..... 56
REMOVERS.....62-63,65,71
RUBBING AGENTS..... 57
RUB-CUT OIL..... 56
RUBBING COMPOUND..... 56
RUBBING PADS..... 79

S

SAFETY GEAR..... 91-92
SAFETY GLASSES..... 92
SALAD BOWL FINISH..... 51
SANDING BLOCKS..... 79
SANDING SEALER.....8,45
SANDPAPER..... 78
SAND THRU STICKS..... 34-35
SCRATCH & MAR RESISTER POLISH..... 61
SCRATCH-OFF..... 61
SCREWS..... 84-85
SCREWDRIVERS..... 92-93
SEAL & STAIN WOOD PRE-STAIN CLEAR..... 43
SEALERS..... 8-9,22,43,45-46,48,54
SHADING PENCILS..... 19
SHADOW TONER.....9
SHEARS..... 93
SHELF SUPPORTS..... 93
SHELLAC REDUCER..... 53
SHIPPING SUPPLIES..... 90
SILICONE DRY LUBRICANT..... 60
SILICONE WASH..... 62
SIZING LIQUID..... 52
SLIDEEZ LUBRICANT..... 60
SMOOTH COAT LACQUER.....4
SOCKETS, TEE STAR..... 80
SOLVENTS.....31,37-38,53-54
SPECIALTY AEROSOLS.....8-10
SPECIALTY COATINGS..... 51-52
SPEW REMOVER FOR LEATHER..... 71
SPONGE..... 65,83
SPOT CLEANING GUN..... 63
SPOT REMOVER..... 63
SPRAY ADHESIVE..... 59
SPRAY EQUIPMENT..... 93-94
SPRAY HEADS.....10, 68
SPRING CLIPS/PLIERS..... 95
STAIN DECKS..... 41
STAINS

Bleachtone..... 41
Designer Series Stain..... 40
Designer Stain Radiant Series..... 40
Glazing..... 41-42
Match-All Stain..... 35-36
Penetrating Oil Stain..... 38
Powders..... 75
Ultra Penetrating Stain..... 38
Wiping Stain..... 40
Wiping Wood..... 39
Wiping Wood Stain Aerosols..... 39

STAPLE REMOVER..... 89
STEEL WOOL..... 78-79
STEM BUMPERS..... 91
STIR WHIP MIXER..... 90

PRODUCT..... PAGE

STRETCH FILM..... 90
STRING INSTRUMENT LACQUER..... 8-9
STRIPPER WASH..... 62
SURFACE PREP..... 62
SUPER BLUSH RETARDER.....9,54
SUPER GRIP RESIN GLUE..... 57
SUPPORTS..... 89
SWELL-LOCK..... 60

T

TABLE LOCK..... 94
TACK CLOTH.....8
TACK HAMMER..... 86
TACK PULLER..... 89
TACKING STRIP..... 95
TAPE..... 89
TEXTURED TOUCH-UP.....9
THREAD..... 94
TIE-DOWN STRAPS..... 90
TINS, EMPTY..... 84
TINTING GLASS..... 89
TINTING LOOP..... 89
TIPS, GLUE..... 59
TONE FINISH CLEAR LACQUER SANDING SEALER.....8
TONE FINISH CLEARS.....3
TONE FINISH FLAT EASY SANDING SEALER.....8
TONE FINISH FURNITURE WAX WITH OIL OF LEMON AEROSOL..... 60
TONE FINISH TONER AEROSOL..... 5-6
TOUCH UP ITEMS..... 11-19
TRACE CLOTH..... 83
TUFTING NEEDLE..... 95
TUFTING TWINE..... 94
TUNG OIL..... 52
TWO MINUTE TOUCH UP BRUSHING LIQUID & SOLVENT..... 36

U

ULTRA BOND WATERBORNE CLEAR FINISH MARKER .18
ULTRA CLASSIC TONER AEROSOL.....5
ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH..... 48-49
ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH SEALER... 45
ULTRA FINE GRAINERS..... 19
ULTRA FLO CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH..... 48
ULTRA-FLO CLEARS.....3
ULTRA FLO WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH.... 51
ULTRA-FLO ULTRA BOND.....3
ULTRA MARK MARKERS..... 11-13
ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN..... 38
ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN REDUCER/RETARDER . 38
ULTRA WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH..... 51
ULTRA WOOD TOUCH-UP KIT..... 72
UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS..... 63
UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES..... 94-95
UPHOLSTERY WEBBING: JUTE-9..... 94
UPHOLSTERY/FABRIC CLEANER..... 63
UTILITY KNIVES/BLADES..... 88

V

VAN PADS..... 90
VARNISH.....49,51-52,55
VERSALAC POST CATALYZED LACQUER..... 48
VINYL

L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound..... 70
Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks..... 67
Leather/Vinyl Markers..... 66-67
Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears..... 69
Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up..... 18
Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner..... 63,69

VINYL FINISH AEROSOL CLEARS..... 69

PRODUCT/NUMERIC INDEX

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

PRODUCT..... PAGE

VINYL MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP 18
VINYL/PLASTIC & LEATHER CLEANER..... 63,69

W

WASHERS 85
WATER BASE PASTE WOOD FILLER 31
WATERBORNE BRUSHING URETHANE 55
WATERBORNE BUBBLE BREAKER..... 56
WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH 55
WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST . 55
WATERBORNE WHITE SEALER 54
WATERBORNE PRE-CATALYZED LACQUER..... 55
WATER CLEAR ACRYLIC 3
WAX 62
WAX WASH REMOVER 62
WEBBING PLIERS..... 95
WEDGES, WOBLE 95
WET MIL GAUGE 56,90
WIL-PRO PADDING FINISHES 36
WIPING STAIN 40
WIPING STAIN CLEAR BASE..... 39
WIPING WOOD STAIN..... 39
WIPING WOOD STAIN AEROSOL..... 39
WOOD CHISEL SET..... 81
WOOD FILLER 30
WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM 63
WOOD LEGS 86
WOOD REPAIR & SOLVENT..... 31
WOOD STAIN REDUCER S15 40
WOOD (STANDARD TOUCH-UP) KIT 73
WOOD SWELLER 60
WOODTURNER'S FINISH..... 52
WOODTURNER'S FRICTION POLISH..... 61
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT PASTE 57
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT LIQUID ... 57

X-Y-Z

XPERT COLORANTS..... 43
XPERT STAIN BASE..... 42-43
XPERT TONER BASE 43

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
40003	63	M101-0300	6	M103-0447	9	M104-3852	7	M109-5010	68	M120-0194	10
40004	63	M101-0303	6	M103-0457	9	M104-3911	7	M109-5011	68	M120-0195	10
40005	63	M101-0316	6	M103-0467	22	M104-3913	7	M109-5012	68	M120-0196	10
H898-0002	90	M101-0323	6	M103-0475	9	M104-3914	7	M109-5013	68	M120-0210	10
M100-0002	5	M101-0324	6	M103-0476	9	M104-3915	7	M109-5014	68	M120-2020	10
M100-0004	5	M101-0325	6	M103-0477	60	M104-3916	7	M109-5015	68	M120-2030	10
M100-0007	5	M101-0326	6	M103-0500	10	M104-3917	7	M109-5016	68	M120-2040	10,41
M100-0207	5	M101-0353	6	M103-0520	10	M104-3918	7	M109-5017	68	M120-3000	10,68
M100-0209	5	M101-0356	6	M103-0540	10	M104-3919	7	M110-0903	93	M121-0001	10
M100-0220	5	M101-0357	6	M103-0650	10	M104-3920	7	M110-0904	93	M121-0005	10
M100-0224	5	M101-0385	6	M103-2020	9	M104-3921	7	M110-0905	93	M121-0007	10
M100-0227	5	M101-0386	6	M103-2240	9	M104-3922	7	M110-0906	93	M122-1101	10
M100-0229	5	M101-0387	6	M103-3001	63	M104-3923	7	M110-3006	93	M122-1104	10
M100-0249	5	M101-0388	6	M103-7001	8	M104-3924	7	M110-4949	93	M122-1105	10
M100-0273	5	M101-0408	6	M103-7002	8	M104-4010	7	M110-4950	93	M122-1125	10
M100-0321	5	M101-0411	6	M103-7003	8	M104-4203	7	M110-4952	83,93	M122-1126	10
M100-0322	5	M101-0504	6	M103-7004	8	M104-4226	7	M110-4953	83,93	M122-1130	10
M100-0351	5	M101-0505	6	M104-0001	7	M104-4443	7	M110-9005	88-90	M123-0001	10
M100-0352	5	M101-1106	6	M104-0002	7	M104-4444	7	M111-0112	3	M145-02056	39
M100-0353	5	M101-1372	6	M104-0003	7	M104-4607	7	M113-1201	8	M145-14786	39
M100-0354	5	M101-1435	6	M104-0004	7	M104-F202	7	M113-1202	8	M145-1200	39
M100-0355	5	M101-1478	6	M104-0005	7	M104-F224	7	M113-1203	8	M145-2026	39
M100-0381	5	M101-1522	6	M104-0006	7	M104-G202	7	M113-1406	9	M145-2076	39
M100-0382	5	M101-7020	6	M104-0007	7	M104-G224	7	M114-0143	41	M145-2096	39
M100-0383	5	M101-8359	6	M104-0009	7	M104-S202	7	M114-0202	41	M145-2246	39
M100-0384	5	M102-0005	5	M104-0016	7	M104-S224	7	M114-0224	41	M145-2276	39
M100-0408	5	M102-0010	5	M104-0018	7	M107-0179	62	M114-0384	41	M145-2296	39
M100-0415	5	M102-0025	5	M104-0026	7	M107-0190	62	M114-0600	41	M145-2496	39
M100-1200	5	M102-0040	5	M104-0027	7	M107-0200	61	M114-1435	41	M145-2736	39
M100-1488	5	M102-0060	5	M104-0028	7	M107-0320	61	M114-1478	41	M145-4086	39
M100-7020	5	M102-0080	5	M104-0029	7	M107-0321	61	M115-0001	6	M145-4156	39
M100-7021	5	M102-0320	4	M104-0035	7	M107-0333	60	M115-0002	6	M155-0202	42
M101-0009	5	M102-0335	4	M104-0046	7	M107-0381	61	M115-0003	6	M155-1435	42
M101-0010	5	M102-0410	3	M104-0052	7	M107-0444	60	M115-0329	6	M155-1478	42
M101-0012	5	M102-0411	4	M104-0057	7	M107-0466	60	M115-0333	6	M155-3855	42
M101-0030	5	M102-0412	3	M104-0059	7	M107-0479	63,69	M115-0521	6	M210-0202	21
M101-0031	5	M102-0413	8	M104-0061	7	M107-0485	61	M115-0549	6	M210-0206	21
M101-0032	5	M102-0414	4	M104-0062	7	M107-0505	63	M115-0777	6	M210-0207	21
M101-0033	5	M102-0415	3	M104-0069	7	M107-0860	60	M115-0949	6	M210-0209	21
M101-0034	5	M102-0416	4	M104-0070	7	M107-3012	62	M115-1067	6	M210-0218	21
M101-0050	5	M102-0419	3	M104-0071	7	M108-1000	9	M115-1102	6	M210-0224	21
M101-0051	5	M102-0420	3	M104-0072	7	M108-1001	9	M115-1129	6	M210-0227	21
M101-0053	5	M102-0421	3	M104-0073	7	M108-1002	9	M115-1189	6	M210-0249	21
M101-0054	5	M102-0422	3	M104-0075	7	M108-1003	9	M115-1272	6	M210-0303	21
M101-0056	5	M102-0423	8	M104-0076	7	M108-1004	9	M115-1362	6	M210-0329	21
M101-0058	5	M102-0424	4	M104-0095	7	M108-1005	9	M115-1392	6	M210-0357	21
M101-0064	5	M102-0426	3	M104-0097	7	M108-1006	9	M115-1413	6	M210-0358	21
M101-0065	5	M102-0427	3	M104-0109	8	M108-1007	9	M115-1532	6	M210-0359	21
M101-0066	5	M102-0428	3	M104-0126	8	M108-1008	9	M115-1613	6	M210-0365	21
M101-0067	5	M102-0450	3	M104-0127	7	M108-1009	9	M115-1749	6	M210-0385	21
M101-0068	5	M102-0451	3	M104-0147	7	M108-1010	9	M115-2000	6	M210-0408	21
M101-0071	5	M102-0452	3	M104-0154	7	M108-1011	9	M115-2001	6	M210-0411	21
M101-0072	5	M102-0475	4	M104-0155	7	M108-1012	9	M115-2017	6	M210-1210	21
M101-0073	5	M102-0480	4	M104-0156	7	M109-0024	67,71	M115-2072	6	M210-1478	21
M101-0074	5	M102-0482	4	M104-0183	7	M109-0629	69	M115-2097	6	M211-0001	34
M101-0140	5	M102-0484	8	M104-0186	7	M109-0630	69	M115-2103	6	M211-0002	34
M101-0143	5	M102-0485	3	M104-0202	7	M109-0631	69	M115-2104	6	M211-0003	34
M101-0144	5	M102-0490	4	M104-0210	7	M109-1000	69	M115-2105	6	M211-0004	34
M101-0145	5	M102-0491	8	M104-0224	9	M109-3001	67-68	M115-2106	6	M211-0005	34
M101-0153	5	M102-0492	4	M104-0225	7	M109-3002	67-68	M115-2139	6	M211-0006	34
M101-0158	5	M102-0493	4	M104-0288	7	M109-3003	67-68	M115-2140	6	M211-0007	34
M101-0159	5	M102-0494	4	M104-0291	7	M109-3004	67-68	M115-2141	6	M211-0008	34
M101-0160	5	M102-0540	4	M104-0300	7	M109-3005	67-68	M115-2142	6	M211-0009	34
M101-0184	5	M102-0541	4	M104-0314	7	M109-3006	67-68	M115-2143	6	M211-0010	34
M101-0188	5	M102-0542	4	M104-0317	7	M109-3007	67-68	M115-2144	6	M211-0011	34
M101-0189	5	M102-0543	4,8	M104-0321	7	M109-3008	67-68	M115-2145	6	M211-0012	34
M101-0190	5	M102-0550	3	M104-0328	7	M109-3009	67-68	M115-2146	6	M211-0013	34
M101-0200	5	M102-0551	3	M104-0338	7	M109-3010	67-68	M115-2147	6	M211-0014	34
M101-0201	6	M102-0552	3	M104-0357	7	M109-3011	67-68	M115-2148	6	M211-0015	35
M101-0202	6	M102-0553	3	M104-0401	7	M109-3012	67-68	M115-2149	6	M211-0016	35
M101-0205	6	M102-0610	3	M104-0412	7	M109-3013	67-68	M115-2745	6	M211-0017	35
M101-0206	6	M102-0611	3	M104-0413	7	M109-3015	67-68	M115-2799	6	M211-0018	35
M101-0207	6	M102-0612	3	M104-0416	7	M109-3016	67-68	M115-2809	6	M211-0019	35
M101-0209	6	M102-0613	3	M104-0417	7	M109-3017	67-68	M115-3000	6	M211-0046	35
M101-0210	6	M102-0614	3	M104-0438	8	M109-3196	67-68	M115-3001	6	M211-1200	35
M101-0211	6	M102-0705	3	M104-0439	8	M109-3521	67-68	M115-3002	6	M230-0001	23
M101-0215	6	M102-0710	3	M104-1035	7	M109-4001	68	M115-3003	6	M230-0002	23
M101-0218	6	M102-0720	3	M104-1051	7	M109-4002	68	M115-3050	44	M230-0003	23
M101-0222	6	M102-0740	3	M104-1247	7	M109-4003	68	M115-3151	6	M230-0004	23
M101-0224	6	M102-0760	3	M104-1276	7	M109-4004	68	M115-3152	6	M230-0005	23
M101-0227	6	M102-0780	3	M104-1290	7	M109-4005	68	M115-5000	6	M230-0006	23
M101-0229	6	M102-8000	8	M104-1506	7	M109-4006	68	M115-5001	6	M230-0007	23
M101-0234	6	M103-030	4	M104-1542	8	M109-4007	68	M115-5019	6	M230-0008	23
M101-0240	6	M103-0176	9	M104-2001	7	M109-5001	68	M115-5022	6	M230-0009	23
M101-0249	6	M103-0177	60	M104-2010	7	M109-5002	68	M115-5023	6	M230-0010	23
M101-0263	6	M103-0195	59	M104-2020	7	M109-5003	68	M115-5024	6	M230-0012	23
M101-0266	6	M103-0201	10	M104-2030	7	M109-5004	68	M115-5025	6	M230-0016	23
M101-0267	6	M103-0276	10	M104-2040	7	M109-5005	68	M115-5026	6	M230-0017	23
M101-0281	6	M103-0325	9	M104-2050	7	M109-5006	68	M115-5029	6	M230-0018	23
M101-0282	6	M103-0340	9	M104-2060	7	M109-5007	68	M115-5030	6	M230-0026	23
M101-0286	6	M103-0419	9	M104-2785	7	M109-5008	68	M115-5031	6	M230-0027	23
M101-0290	6	M103-0440	9	M104-2786	7	M109-5009	68	M115-5032	6	M230-0028	23

MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

NUMERIC INDEX

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
M230-0029	23	M230-0171	24	M230-0276	25	M230-2400	23	M230-9839	26	M231-8326	27	M267-0050	14	M280-0007	11	M280-0280	12
M230-0030	23	M230-0172	24	M230-0277	25	M230-2401	23	M230-9840	26	M231-8412	27	M267-0051	14	M280-0008	11	M280-0286	12
M230-0031	23	M230-0173	24	M230-0278	25	M230-4000	25	M230-9841	26	M231-8413	27	M267-0053	14	M280-0009	11	M280-0294	12
M230-0032	23	M230-0174	24	M230-0279	25	M230-4001	25	M230-9842	26	M231-8618	27	M267-0054	14	M280-0010	11	M280-0295	12
M230-0033	23	M230-0175	24	M230-0281	25	M230-4002	25	M230-9843	26	M231-8652	27	M267-0056	14	M280-0011	11	M280-0296	12
M230-0034	23	M230-0176	24	M230-0282	25	M230-4003	25	M230-9846	26	M231-8724	27	M267-0063	14	M280-0012	11	M280-0297	12
M230-0035	23	M230-0177	24	M230-0283	25	M230-4004	25	M230-9847	26	M231-8981	27	M267-0064	14	M280-0013	11	M280-0298	12
M230-0036	23	M230-0178	24	M230-0284	25	M230-4005	25	M230-9848	26	M231-9005	27	M267-0065	14	M280-0014	11	M280-0300	12
M230-0037	23	M230-0179	24	M230-0285	25	M230-4006	25	M230-9849	26	M231-9007	27	M267-0067	14	M280-0015	11	M280-0308	12
M230-0046	23	M230-0180	24	M230-0286	25	M230-4007	25	M230-9850	26	M231-9033	27	M267-0068	14	M280-0016	11	M280-0316	12
M230-0047	23	M230-0181	24	M230-0287	25	M230-4008	25	M230-10273	26	M231-9114	27	M267-0072	14	M280-0017	11	M280-0324	12
M230-0048	23	M230-0182	24	M230-0288	25	M230-4009	25	M230-10409	26	M231-9196	27	M267-0073	14	M280-0022	11	M280-0337	12
M230-0049	23	M230-0183	24	M230-0289	25	M230-4010	25	M230-10442	26	M231-9483	27	M267-0074	14	M280-0023	11	M280-0359	12
M230-0050	23	M230-0184	24	M230-0290	25	M230-4011	25	M230-10571	26	M231-9830	27	M267-0081	14	M280-0024	11	M280-0381	12
M230-0051	23	M230-0185	24	M230-0291	25	M230-4012	25	M230-10640	26	M231-9832	27	M267-0094	14	M280-0028	11	M280-0385	12
M230-0052	23	M230-0186	24	M230-0292	25	M230-4013	25	M230-10642	26	M231-9836	27	M267-0112	14	M280-0029	11	M280-0391	12
M230-0053	23	M230-0187	24	M230-0293	25	M230-4014	25	M230-10673	26	M231-9844	27	M267-0194	14	M280-0031	11	M280-0401	12
M230-0054	23	M230-0188	24	M230-0294	25	M230-4015	25	M230-10867	26	M231-9850	27	M267-0201	14	M280-0058	11	M280-0408	12
M230-0055	23	M230-0189	24	M230-0295	25	M230-4016	25	M230-10868	26	M231-9851	27	M267-0207	14	M280-0066	11	M280-0411	12
M230-0056	23	M230-0190	24	M230-0296	25	M230-4017	25	M230-10869	26	M231-9852	27	M267-0208	14	M280-0071	11	M280-0415	12
M230-0057	23	M230-0191	24	M230-0297	25	M230-4018	25	M230-10874	26	M231-9853	27	M267-0209	14	M280-0080	11	M280-1200	11
M230-0058	23	M230-0192	24	M230-0298	25	M230-4019	25	M230-10887	26	M231-9854	27	M267-0215	14	M280-0081	11	M280-1210	11
M230-0059	23	M230-0193	24	M230-0299	25	M230-4020	25	M230-10945	26	M231-9855	27	M267-0223	14	M280-0102	11	M280-1478	12
M230-0061	23	M230-0194	24	M230-0300	25	M230-4021	25	M230-11020	26	M231-9856	27	M267-0224	14	M280-0103	11	M280-1502	12
M230-0062	23	M230-0195	24	M230-0301	25	M230-4022	25	M230-11030	26	M231-9858	27	M267-0227	14	M280-0104	11	M280-1503	12
M230-0064	23	M230-0197	24	M230-0302	25	M230-4023	26	M230-11047	26	M231-9860	27	M267-0246	14	M280-0105	11	M280-1504	12
M230-0065	23	M230-0198	24	M230-0303	25	M230-4024	26	M230-11290	26	M231-9862	27	M267-0249	14	M280-0106	11	M280-1505	12
M230-0066	23	M230-0199	24	M230-0306	25	M230-4025	26	M230-11291	26	M231-9864	27	M267-0252	14	M280-0122	11	M280-1506	12
M230-0067	23	M230-0200	24	M230-0307	25	M230-4026	26	M230-11292	26	M231-9923	27	M267-0266	14	M280-0123	11	M280-1507	12
M230-0068	23	M230-0201	24	M230-0308	25	M230-4027	26	M230-11458	26	M231-10066	27	M267-0267	14	M280-0124	11	M280-1508	12
M230-0069	23	M230-0202	24	M230-0311	25	M230-4028	26	M230-11654	26	M231-10103	27	M267-0286	14	M280-0134	11	M280-1509	12
M230-0070	23	M230-0203	24	M230-0316	25	M230-4029	26	M230-11657	26	M231-10104	27	M267-0290	14	M280-0140	11	M280-1522	12
M230-0071	23	M230-0204	24	M230-0317	25	M230-4030	26	M230-11702	26	M231-10164	27	M267-0321	14	M280-0143	11	M280-1523	12
M230-0072	23	M230-0205	24	M230-0318	25	M230-4031	26	M230-11707	26	M231-10165	27	M267-0337	14	M280-0148	11	M280-1525	12
M230-0073	23	M230-0206	24	M230-0319	25	M230-4032	26	M230-11708	26	M231-10166	27	M267-0355	14	M280-0149	11	M280-1530	12
M230-0074	23	M230-0207	24	M230-0320	25	M230-4033	26	M230-11709	26	M231-10167	27	M267-0363	14	M280-0150	11	M280-2000	12
M230-0080	23	M230-0209	24	M230-0322	25	M230-4034	26	M230-11768	26	M231-10168	27	M267-0364	14	M280-0151	11	M280-2001	12
M230-0081	23	M230-0210	24	M230-0323	25	M230-4035	26	M230-11772	26	M231-10169	27	M267-0365	14	M280-0152	11	M280-2401	11
M230-0082	23	M230-0211	24	M230-0324	25	M230-4036	26	M230-11854	26	M231-10170	27	M267-0381	14	M280-0169	11	M280-2402	11
M230-0083	23	M230-0212	24	M230-0325	25	M230-4037	26	M230-11858	26	M231-10171	27	M267-0385	14	M280-0170	11	M280-3114	12
M230-0086	23	M230-0213	24	M230-0326	25	M230-4038	26	M230-11860	26	M231-10172	27	M267-0387	14	M280-0175	11	M280-3139	12
M230-0087	23	M230-0214	24	M230-0327	25	M230-4039	26	M230-11902	26	M231-10173	27	M267-0388	14	M280-0176	11	M280-3361	12
M230-0090	23	M230-0215	24	M230-0328	25	M230-4040	26	M230-11903	26	M232-8041	27	M267-0406	14	M280-0177	11	M280-3492	12
M230-0095	23	M230-0216	24	M230-0329	25	M230-4041	26	M230-12180	26	M232-10923	27	M267-0408	14	M280-0178	11	M280-3527	12
M230-0098	23	M230-0217	24	M230-0330	25	M230-4042	26	M230-12184	26	M264-1004	13,22	M267-0411	14	M280-0179	11	M280-3600	11
M230-0100	23	M230-0218	24	M230-0331	25	M230-4043	26	M230-12185	26	M264-1006	13	M267-0418	14	M280-0180	11	M280-3611	12
M230-0101	23	M230-0219	24	M230-0332	25	M230-4044	26	M230-12186	26	M264-1007	13	M267-0456	14	M280-0181	11	M280-3612	12
M230-0102	23	M230-0220	24	M230-0333	25	M230-4045	26	M230-12269	27	M264-1008	13	M267-0457	14	M280-0182	11	M280-3617	12
M230-0103	23	M230-0222	24	M230-0334	25	M230-4046	26	M230-12270	27	M265-0101	19	M267-0474	14	M280-0191	11	M280-3618	12
M230-0104	23	M230-0223	24	M230-0336	25	M230-4047	26	M230-12273	27	M265-0301	19	M267-0477	14	M280-0193	12	M280-3673	12
M230-0105	23	M230-0224	24	M230-0337	25	M230-4048	26	M230-12346	27	M265-0401	19	M267-0479	15	M280-0194	12	M280-3825	12
M230-0106	23	M230-0225	24	M230-0338	25	M230-4049	26	M230-12413	27	M265-0501	19	M267-0484	15	M280-0195	12	M280-3899	12
M230-0107	23	M230-0226	24	M230-0339	25	M230-4050	26	M230-12424	27	M265-1203	19	M267-1202	14	M280-0197	12	M280-3940	12
M230-0108	23	M230-0227	24	M230-0340	25	M230-4051	26	M230-12432	27	M265-1204	19	M267-1204	14	M280-0200	12	M280-3943	12
M230-0110	23	M230-0228	24	M230-0341	25	M230-4052	26	M230-12433	27	M265-2000	19	M267-1206	14	M280-0201	12	M280-3944	12
M230-0111	23	M230-0229	24	M230-0342	25	M230-4053	26	M230-12466	27	M265-2001	19	M267-1208	14	M280-0202	12	M280-4000	12
M230-0113	23	M230-0230	24	M230-0343	25	M230-4054	26	M230-12488	27	M265-2002	19	M267-1478	15	M280-0203	12	M280-4001	12
M230-0114	23	M230-0231	24	M230-0344	25	M230-4055	26	M230-12504	27	M265-2003	19	M267-1516	15	M280-0204	12	M280-4002	12
M230-0115	23	M230-0233	24	M230-0345	25	M230-4056	26	M230-12505	27	M265-2004	19	M267-2024	15	M280-0205	12	M280-4003	12
M230-0118	23	M230-0234	24	M230-0356	25	M230-4057	26	M230-D404	27	M265-2005	19	M267-2025	15	M280-0206	12	M280-4004	12
M230-0119	23	M230-0236	24	M230-0358	25	M230-4058	26	M230-L404	27	M265-2006	19	M267-2026	15	M280-0207	12	M280-4005	12
M230-0120	23	M230-0237	24	M230-0360	25	M230-4059	26	M231-0221	27	M265-2007	19	M267-2052	15	M280-0209	12	M280-4006	12
M230-0121	23	M230-0239	24	M230-0401	25	M230-4060	26	M231-0314	27	M265-2008	19	M267-2680	15	M280-0211	12	M280-4007	12
M230-0122	23	M230-0240	24	M230-0402	25	M230-4061	26	M231-0321	27	M265-2009	19	M267-3600	14	M280-0215	12	M280-4008	12
M230-0124	23	M230-0242	24	M230-0408	25	M230-4062	26	M231-0390	27	M265-2010	19	M267-4000	15	M280-0218	12	M280-4009	12
M230-0126	23	M230-0243	24	M230-0411	25	M230-4063	26	M231-0403	27	M265-2011	19	M267-4001	15	M280-0221	12	M280-4010	12
M230-0127	23	M230-0244	24	M230-0412	25	M230-4064	26	M231-0406	27	M265-2012	19	M269-0001	18	M280-0223	12	M280-4011	12
M230-0128	23	M230-0245	24	M230-0415	25	M230-4065	26	M231-0426	27	M265-2013	19	M269-0006	18	M280-0224	12	M280-4012	12
M230-0129	23	M230-0246	24	M230-0503	25	M230-4067	26	M231-0428	27	M265-2014	19	M270-0901	19	M280-0227	12	M280-4013	12
M230-0130	23	M230-0248	24	M230-0504	25	M230-4068	26	M231-1476	27	M265-2015	19	M270-0902	19	M280-0229	12	M280-4014	12
M230-0131	23	M230-0250	24	M230-1200	23	M230-4069	26	M231-1478	27	M265-2016	19	M270-0903	19	M280-0233	12	M280-4015	12
M230-0132	23	M230-0251	24	M230-1210	23	M230-4070	26	M231-2294	27	M265-2017	19	M270-0904	19	M280-0234	12	M280-4016	13
M230-0133	24	M230-0252	24	M230-1220	23	M230-4071	26	M231-4416	27	M265-2018	19	M270-0905	19	M280-0235	12	M280-4017	13
M230-0135	24	M230-0253	24	M230-1230	23	M230-4072	26	M231-4627	27	M265-2019	19	M270-0941	19	M280-0236	12	M280-4018	13
M230-0136	24	M230-0254	24	M230-1240	23	M230-4720	23	M231-5019	27	M265-2020	19	M270-0943	19	M280-0237	12	M280-4019	13
M230-0140	24	M230-0255	24	M230-1250	23	M230-6869	26	M231-5020	27	M265-2021	19	M270-0945	19	M280-0238	12	M280-4020	13
M230-0144	24	M230-0256	24	M230-1500	25	M230-7201	23	M231-5021	27	M265-2022	19	M270-0946	19	M280-0248	12	M280-4021	13
M230-0146	24	M230-0257	24	M230-1502	25	M230-7202	23	M231-5022	27	M265-2023	19	M270-0947	19	M280-0249	12	M280-4022	13
M230-0147	24	M230-0258	24	M230-1503	25	M230-8107	26	M231-5025	27	M265-2024	19	M270-0948	19	M280-0250	12	M280-4023	13
M230-0148	24	M230-0260	24	M230-1504	25	M230-8135	26	M231-6355	27	M265-2025	19	M270-0997	19	M280-0251	12	M280-4024	13
M230-0149	24	M230-0261	24	M230-1505	25	M230-8359	26	M231-6680	27	M265-2026	19	M270-1034	19	M280-0252	12	M280-4025	13
M230-0150	24	M230-0262	24	M230-1506	25	M230-8600	26	M231-6870	27	M265-2201	19	M270-1400	19	M280-0253	12	M280-4026	13
M230-0151	24	M230-0263	24	M230-1507	25	M230-8601	26	M231-7635	27	M265-2202	19	M270-4030	19	M280-0254	12	M280-4027	13
M230-0152	24	M230-0264	24	M230-1508	25	M230-8623	26	M231-7894	27	M267-0001	14	M271-0001	19	M280-0255	12	M280-4028	13
M230-0153	24	M230-0266	24	M230-1509	25	M230-8728	26	M231-7898	27	M267-0003	14	M271-0005	19	M280-0256	12	M280-4029	13
M230-0154	24	M230-0267	24	M230-1516	25	M230-9831	26	M231-8040	27	M267-0004	14	M280-0001	11	M280-0257	12	M280-4030	13
M230-0155	24	M230-0268	24	M230-1522	25	M230-9833	26	M231-8087	27	M267-0030	14	M280-0002	11	M280-0258	12	M280-4031	13
M230-0164	24	M230-0269	24	M230-1530	25	M230-9834	26	M231-8096	27	M267-0031	14	M280-0003	11	M280-0267	12	M280-4032	13
M230-0165	24	M230-0271	25	M230-2000	25	M230-9835	26	M231-8126	27	M267-0032	14	M280-0004	11	M280-0273	12	M280-4033	13
M230-0169	24	M230-0273	25	M230-2001	25	M230-9837	26	M231-8154	27	M267-0033	14	M280-0005	11	M280-0275	12	M280-4034	13
M230-0170	24	M230-0275	25	M230-2052	25	M230-9838	26	M231-8226	27	M267-0034	14	M280-0006	11	M280-0279	12	M280-4035	13

NUMERIC INDEX

M280-4036..... 13
M280-4037..... 13
M280-4038..... 13
M280-4039..... 13
M280-4040..... 13
M280-4041..... 13
M280-4042..... 13
M280-4043..... 13
M280-4044..... 13
M280-4045..... 13
M280-4046..... 13
M280-4047..... 13
M280-4048..... 13
M280-4049..... 13
M280-4050..... 13
M280-4051..... 13
M280-4250..... 13
M280-4254..... 13
M280-4379..... 13
M280-4380..... 13
M280-4451..... 13
M280-4455..... 13
M280-4457..... 13
M280-4480..... 13
M280-4481..... 13
M280-4720..... 11
M280-5000..... 13
M280-5001..... 13
M280-7200..... 11
M280-9849..... 13
M280-9850..... 13
M280-D404 13
M280-L404..... 13
M280-N360 13
M280-00116 13
M281-0003..... 13
M281-0007..... 13
M281-0011..... 13
M281-0013..... 13
M281-0014..... 13
M281-0314..... 13
M281-0320..... 13
M281-0335..... 13
M281-0336..... 13
M281-0403..... 13
M281-0436..... 13
M281-0437..... 13
M281-0503..... 13
M281-0688..... 13
M281-0945..... 13
M281-1479..... 13
M281-3144..... 13
M281-3145..... 13
M281-3147..... 13
M281-3149..... 13
M281-3150..... 13
M281-3151..... 13
M281-3152..... 13
M281-3153..... 13
M281-3154..... 13
M281-3155..... 13
M281-3156..... 13
M281-3272..... 13
M281-5027..... 13
M281-5028..... 13
M281-5029..... 13
M281-6205..... 13
M281-6350..... 13
M281-6355..... 13
M281-6383..... 13
M281-6580..... 13
M281-6837..... 13
M281-6934..... 13
M281-7690..... 13
M281-7694..... 13
M281-7698..... 13
M281-7700..... 13
M281-7701..... 13
M281-7702..... 13
M282-3652..... 13
M282-3653..... 13
M282-3659..... 13
M282-3675..... 13
M284-0001..... 18
M284-0002..... 18
M284-0003..... 18
M284-0004..... 18
M284-0046..... 18
M284-0060..... 18
M284-0083..... 18
M284-0108..... 18
M284-0144 18
M284-0383 18
M284-1000 18
M284-1001 18
M284-1002 18
M284-1003 18
M284-1004 18
M284-1005 18
M284-1006 18
M284-4000 18
M284-12269.... 18
M284-12270.... 18
M284-12273.... 18
M284-12346.... 18
M288-0001 18
M288-0002 18
M288-0003 18
M288-0004 18
M288-0005 18
M288-0006 18
M288-0007 18
M288-0600 18
M290-0001 15
M290-0005 15
M290-0006 15
M290-0119 15
M290-0126 15
M290-0133 15
M290-0146 15
M290-0147 15
M290-0202 15
M290-0203 15
M290-0224 15
M290-0225 15
M290-0287 15
M290-0879 15
M290-1001 ..15,18
M290-1002 ..15,18
M290-1003 ..15,18
M290-1004 ..15,18
M290-2139 15
M290-2141 15
M290-2285 15
M290-2286 15
M290-2287 15
M290-2329 15
M290-2346 15
M290-2424 15
M290-2427 15
M290-2428 15
M290-2429 15
M290-2560 15
M290-2566 15
M290-2567 15
M292-0020 18
M292-0040 18
M292-0060 18
M292-0080 18
M293-0001 17
M293-0002 17
M293-0003 17
M293-0004 17
M293-0005 17
M293-0006 17
M293-0007 17
M293-0008 17
M293-0971 17
M293-4000 17
M293-4001 17
M293-4002 17
M293-4003 17
M293-4004 17
M293-4005 17
M293-4006 17
M293-4007 17
M293-4008 17
M293-4009 17
M294-0001 15
M294-0002 15
M294-0003 15
M294-0008 15
M294-0010 15
M294-0011 15
M294-0012 15
M294-0013 15
M294-0018 15
M294-0026 15
M294-0027 15
M294-0028 15
M294-0035 15
M294-0036 15
M294-0037..... 15
M294-0052..... 15
M294-0055..... 15
M294-0057..... 16
M294-0059..... 16
M294-0061..... 16
M294-0062..... 16
M294-0069..... 16
M294-0070..... 16
M294-0083..... 16
M294-0086..... 16
M294-0087..... 16
M294-0089..... 16
M294-0090..... 16
M294-0095..... 16
M294-0097..... 16
M294-0098..... 16
M294-0107..... 16
M294-0110..... 16
M294-0111..... 16
M294-0113..... 16
M294-0114..... 16
M294-0117..... 16
M294-0125..... 16
M294-0127..... 16
M294-0138..... 16
M294-0139..... 16
M294-0144..... 16
M294-0145..... 16
M294-0153..... 16
M294-0154..... 16
M294-0155..... 16
M294-0156..... 16
M294-0157..... 16
M294-0158..... 16
M294-0159..... 16
M294-0165..... 16
M294-0167..... 16
M294-0168..... 16
M294-0169..... 16
M294-0183..... 16
M294-0185..... 16
M294-0186..... 16
M294-0187..... 16
M294-0188..... 16
M294-0189..... 16
M294-0190..... 16
M294-0192..... 16
M294-0198..... 16
M294-0199..... 16
M294-0200..... 16
M294-0205..... 16
M294-0210..... 16
M294-0212..... 16
M294-0213..... 16
M294-0214..... 16
M294-0216..... 16
M294-0217..... 16
M294-0219..... 16
M294-0220..... 16
M294-0226..... 16
M294-0228..... 16
M294-0230..... 16
M294-0231..... 16
M294-0232..... 16
M294-0239..... 16
M294-0242..... 16
M294-0243..... 16
M294-0244..... 16
M294-0245..... 16
M294-0246..... 16
M294-0247..... 16
M294-0248..... 16
M294-0250..... 16
M294-0251..... 16
M294-0260..... 16
M294-0262..... 16
M294-0263..... 16
M294-0266..... 16
M294-0268..... 16
M294-0269..... 16
M294-0270..... 16
M294-0273..... 16
M294-0276..... 16
M294-0277..... 16
M294-0278..... 16
M294-0279..... 16
M294-0280..... 16
M294-0281..... 16
M294-0282..... 16
M294-0283..... 16
M294-0284..... 16
M294-0285..... 16
M294-0288..... 16
M294-0289..... 16
M294-0291..... 16
M294-0292..... 16
M294-0299..... 16
M294-0301..... 16
M294-0302..... 16
M294-0303..... 16
M294-0304..... 16
M294-0305..... 16
M294-0306..... 16
M294-0310..... 16
M294-0311..... 16
M294-0312..... 16
M294-0313..... 16
M294-0315..... 16
M294-0317..... 16
M294-0318..... 16
M294-0319..... 16
M294-0320..... 16
M294-0322..... 17
M294-0323..... 17
M294-0324..... 17
M294-0325..... 17
M294-0326..... 17
M294-0327..... 17
M294-0328..... 17
M294-0336..... 17
M294-0337..... 17
M294-0338..... 17
M294-0339..... 17
M294-0340..... 17
M294-0341..... 17
M294-0342..... 17
M294-0343..... 17
M294-0344..... 17
M294-0345..... 17
M294-0356..... 17
M294-0660..... 17
M294-0784..... 17
M294-0958..... 17
M294-0959..... 17
M294-0961..... 17
M294-0963..... 17
M294-1024..... 17
M294-1026..... 17
M294-1210..... 15
M294-3148..... 17
M294-4000..... 17
M294-4001..... 17
M294-4002..... 17
M294-4003..... 17
M294-4004..... 17
M294-4005..... 17
M294-4006..... 17
M294-4007..... 17
M294-4008..... 17
M294-5000..... 17
M294-5001..... 17
M294-5002..... 17
M294-5003..... 17
M294-5004..... 17
M294-5005..... 17
M294-5006..... 17
M294-5007..... 17
M294-5008..... 17
M294-5009..... 17
M294-5010..... 17
M294-5011..... 17
M294-5012..... 15
M294-5013..... 17
M294-5014..... 17
M294-5015..... 17
M294-5016..... 17
M294-5017..... 17
M294-5018..... 17
M294-5019..... 17
M294-5020..... 17
M294-5021..... 17
M294-5022..... 17
M294-5024..... 17
M294-5026..... 17
M294-5027..... 17
M294-5028..... 17
M294-9000..... 18
M295-0001..... 22
M310-0000..... 28
M310-0001..... 28
M310-0002..... 28
M310-0003..... 28
M310-0004..... 28
M310-0005..... 28
M310-0006..... 28
M310-0007..... 28
M310-0008..... 28
M310-0009..... 28
M310-0010..... 28
M310-0011..... 28
M310-0012..... 28
M310-0013..... 28
M310-0017..... 28
M310-0030..... 28
M310-0032..... 28
M310-0046..... 28
M310-0060..... 28
M310-0079..... 28
M310-0086..... 28
M310-0087..... 28
M310-0089..... 28
M310-0090..... 28
M310-0092..... 28
M310-0095..... 28
M310-0097..... 28
M310-0098..... 28
M310-0112..... 28
M310-0116..... 28
M310-0117..... 28
M310-0140..... 28
M310-0144..... 28
M310-0145..... 28
M310-0153..... 28
M310-0156..... 28
M310-0158..... 28
M310-0159..... 28
M310-0183..... 28
M310-0184..... 28
M310-0185..... 28
M310-0188..... 28
M310-0189..... 28
M310-0190..... 28
M310-0200..... 28
M310-0201..... 28
M310-0202..... 28
M310-0205..... 28
M310-0215..... 28
M310-0218..... 28
M310-0222..... 28
M310-0224..... 28
M310-0229..... 28
M310-0240..... 28
M310-0263..... 28
M310-0264..... 28
M310-0266..... 28
M310-0267..... 28
M310-0281..... 28
M310-0282..... 28
M310-0286..... 28
M310-0288..... 28
M310-0330..... 28
M310-0331..... 28
M310-0334..... 28
M310-0339..... 28
M310-0340..... 28
M310-0354..... 28
M310-0360..... 28
M310-0366..... 28
M310-0369..... 28
M310-0401..... 28
M310-0402..... 28
M310-0408..... 28
M310-0415..... 28
M310-0505..... 28
M310-0901..... 28
M310-0902..... 28
M310-0905..... 28
M310-0907..... 28
M310-1001..... 28
M310-1002..... 28
M310-1003..... 28
M310-1004..... 28
M310-1005..... 28
M310-1006..... 28
M310-1007..... 28
M310-1478..... 28
M310-1506..... 28
M310-1516..... 28
M310-1521..... 28
M310-2000..... 28
M310-2001..... 28
M310-2002..... 28
M310-2003..... 28
M310-2052..... 28
M310-2063..... 28
M310-2101..... 28
M310-2294..... 29
M310-3001..... 28
M310-3002..... 28
M310-4006..... 29
M310-4012..... 29
M310-4021..... 29
M310-4035..... 29
M310-4038..... 29
M310-4049..... 29
M310-4054..... 29
M310-4057..... 29
M310-4062..... 29
M310-4070..... 29
M310-4071..... 29
M310-5000..... 29
M310-5001..... 29
M310-6869..... 29
M310-7000..... 28
M310-7635..... 29
M310-8618..... 29
M310-9055..... 29
M310-9835..... 29
M310-9837..... 29
M310-9844..... 29
M310-9923..... 29
M310-9991..... 76
M310-9995..... 76
M310-00116 29
M311-0000..... 29
M311-0017..... 29
M311-0019..... 29
M311-0202..... 29
M311-0224..... 29
M311-0303..... 29
M311-0331..... 29
M311-0340..... 29
M311-0366..... 29
M311-0401..... 29
M311-0901..... 29
M311-0902..... 29
M311-2000..... 29
M311-4035..... 29
M311-4054..... 29
M311-4071..... 29
M311-7635..... 29
M311-9835..... 29
M315-0001..... 21
M315-0007..... 21
M315-0008..... 21
M315-0009..... 21
M315-0075..... 21
M315-0079..... 21
M315-0100..... 21
M315-0105..... 21
M315-0115..... 21
M315-0141..... 21
M315-0202..... 21
M315-0205..... 21
M315-0206..... 21
M315-0207..... 21
M315-0209..... 21
M315-0222..... 21
M315-0224..... 21
M315-0226..... 21
M315-0227..... 21
M315-0229..... 21
M315-0240..... 21
M315-0246..... 21
M315-0256..... 21
M315-0285..... 21
M315-0300..... 21
M315-0314..... 21
M315-0331..... 21
M315-0337..... 21
M315-0338..... 21
M315-0339..... 21
M315-0340..... 21
M315-0342..... 21
M315-0343..... 21
M315-0344..... 21
M315-0345..... 21
M315-0359..... 21
M315-0366..... 21
M315-0367..... 21
M315-0368..... 21
M315-0369..... 21
M315-0370..... 21
M315-0371..... 21
M315-0372..... 21
M315-0373..... 21
M315-0385..... 21
M315-0390..... 21
M315-0401..... 21
M315-0402..... 21
M315-0406..... 21
M315-0408..... 21
M315-0415..... 21
M315-1200..... 21
M315-1478..... 21
M315-1506..... 21
M315-1516..... 21
M315-1522..... 21
M315-2052..... 21
M315-4000..... 21
M315-4001..... 21
M315-4002..... 21
M315-7020..... 21
M315-8359..... 21
M315-8374..... 21
M315-L404..... 21
M316-3000..... 21
M316-3001..... 21
M316-6000..... 21
M319-0001..... 29
M319-2000..... 30
M319-2001..... 30
M319-2002..... 30
M319-2003..... 30
M319-2004..... 30
M319-2005..... 30
M319-2006..... 30
M319-2007..... 30
M319-2008..... 30
M319-2009..... 29
M319-2010..... 30
M319-2011..... 30
M319-2012..... 30
M319-2013..... 30
M319-2014..... 30
M319-2015..... 30
M319-2016..... 30
M319-2017..... 30
M319-2301B 30
M319-2302B 30
M319-2303B 30
M319-2304B 30
M319-2305B 30
M319-2306B 30
M319-3000...14,27
M319-3000B .14,27
M319-3001...14,27
M319-3001B .14,27
M319-3002...14,27
M319-3002B .14,27
M319-3003...14,27
M319-3003B .14,27
M319-3004...14,27
M319-3004B .14,27
M319-3005...14,27
M319-3005B .14,27
M319-3006...14,27
M319-3006B .14,27
M319-3007...14,27
M319-3007B .14,27
M319-3008...14,27
M319-3008B .14,27
M319-3009...14,27
M319-3009B .14,27
M319-3010...14,27
M319-3010B .14,27
M319-3011...14,27
M319-3011B .14,27
M319-3012...14,27
M319-3012B .14,27
M319-3013...14,27
M319-3013B .14,27
M319-3014...14,27
M319-3014B .14,27
M319-6000...32,72
M319-6002..... 33
M319-6003..... 32
M319-6004..... 33
M319-6005...32,72
M319-6006...32,72
M319-6007...32,72
M319-6008...32,72
M319-6009...32,72
M319-6010...32,72
M319-6011...32,72
M319-6012...32,72
M319-6013...32,72
M319-6014...32,72
M319-6016...32,72
M319-6017...32,72
M319-6020..... 33
M319-6031..... 32
M320-0001..... 20
M320-0002..... 20
M320-0003..... 20
M320-0004..... 20
M320-0005..... 20
M320-0006..... 20
M320-0007..... 20
M320-0008..... 20
M320-0009..... 20
M320-0010..... 20
M320-0011..... 20
M320-0012..... 20
M320-0013..... 20
M320-0014..... 20
M320-0015..... 20
M320-0016..... 20
M320-0017..... 20
M320-0018..... 20
M320-0019..... 20
M320-0020..... 20
M320-0021..... 20
M320-0022..... 20
M320-0023..... 20
M320-0024..... 20
M320-0025..... 20
M320-0026..... 20
M320-0027..... 20
M320-0028..... 20
M320-0029..... 20
M320-0030..... 20
M320-0031..... 20
M320-0032..... 20
M320-0033..... 20
M320-0034..... 20
M320-0035..... 20
M320-0036..... 20
M320-0037..... 20
M320-1200..... 20
M320-1201..... 20
M320-1202..... 20
M320-2000..... 21
M320-5000..... 21
M340-0000..... 33
M340-0001..... 33
M340-0002..... 33
M340-0003..... 33
M340-0004..... 33
M340-0005..... 33
M340-0007..... 33
M340-0008..... 33
M340-0009..... 33
M340-0010..... 33
M340-0011..... 33
M340-0012..... 33
M340-0013..... 33
M340-0015..... 33
M340-0016..... 33
M340-0017..... 33
M340-0019..... 33
M340-0020..... 33
M340-0021..... 34
M340-0023..... 34
M340-0024..... 34
M340-0027..... 34
M340-0028..... 34
M340-0029..... 34
M340-0030..... 34
M340-0031..... 34
M340-0032..... 34
M340-0033..... 34
M340-0034..... 34
M340-0035..... 34
M340-0036..... 34
M340-0037..... 34
M340-0038..... 34
M340-0039..... 34
M340-0040..... 34
M340-0041..... 34
M340-0042..... 34
M340-0043..... 34
M340-0044..... 34
M340-0045..... 34
M340-0046..... 34
M340-0078..... 34
M340-0086..... 34
M340-0091..... 34
M340-0092..... 34
M340-0093..... 34
M340-0094..... 34
M340-0095..... 34
M340-0097..... 34
M340-0117..... 34
M340-0233..... 34
M340-0236..... 34
M340-0244..... 34
M340-0286..... 34
M340-1200..... 33
M340-1202..... 33
M340-1203..... 33
M340-1204..... 33
M340-3600..... 33
M340-9000..... 33
M350-0001..... 22
M350-0004..... 22
M350-0005..... 22
M350-0006..... 22
M350-0115..... 22
M350-0156..... 22
M350-0202..... 22
M350-0205..... 22
M350-0206..... 22
M350-0208..... 22
M350-0209..... 22
M350-0222..... 22
M350-0224..... 22
M350-0226..... 22
M350-0227..... 22
M350-0229..... 22
M350-0234..... 22
M350-0240..... 22
M350-0243..... 22
M350-0275..... 22
M350-0285..... 22
M350-0300..... 22
M350-0303..... 22
M350-0305..... 22
M350-0306..... 22
M350-0314..... 22
M350-0401..... 22
M350-0402..... 22
M350-0406..... 22
M350-0408..... 22
M350-0412..... 22
M350-0415..... 22
M350-0504..... 22
M350-0505..... 22
M350-1506..... 22
M350-1516..... 22
M350-1521..... 22
M350-2000..... 22
M350-2052..... 22
M350-2055..... 22
M350-2056..... 22
M350-2057..... 22
M350-2058..... 22
M350-2059..... 22
M350-2060..... 22
M350-2061..... 22
M350-2062..... 22
M350-3600..... 22
M350-5000..... 22
M350-7021..... 22
M370-1200...35,75
M370-2021..... 35
M370-2025..... 35
M370-2031..... 35
M370-2035..... 35
M370-2061..... 35
M370-2065..... 35
M370-2071..... 35
M370-2075..... 35
M370-2091..... 35
M370-2095..... 35
M370-2221..... 35
M370-2225..... 35
M370-2241..... 35
M370-2245..... 35
M370-2251..... 35
M370-2255..... 35
M370-2271..... 35
M370-2275..... 35
M370-2291..... 35
M370-2295..... 35

MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

NUMERIC INDEX

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
M370-2331	35	M451-0011	20	M504-2276	41	M520-4777	38	M547-54034	40	M608-4216	30	M612-25406	46	M615-29107	48	M734-0003	31
M370-2335	35	M451-0012	20	M504-4766	41	M520-14356	38	M547-54036	40	M608-4226	30	M612-25407	46	M615-29108	48	M734-0004	31
M370-2341	35	M451-0013	20	M504-4776	41	M520-14357	38	M547-54037	40	M608-4227	30	M612-25408	46	M615-29207	48	M734-0005	31
M370-2345	35	M451-0014	20	M504-01436	41	M520-14785	38	M547-54044	40	M608-4236	30	M612-25607	46	M615-29208	48	M734-0006	31
M370-2381	35	M451-0018	20	M504-01437	41	M520-14786	38	M547-54046	40	M610-0517	49	M612-25608	46	M615-29407	48	M734-0007	31
M370-2385	35	M451-0036	20	M504-14356	41	M520-14787	38	M547-54047	40	M610-0524	49	M612-25806	46	M615-29408	48	M734-0008	31
M370-2421	35	M451-0047	20	M504-14357	41	M520-20466	38	M547-54054	40	M610-1067	46	M612-25807	46	M615-29607	48	M734-0009	31
M370-2425	35	M451-0049	20	M504-14786	41	M520-20467	38	M547-54056	40	M610-1068	46	M612-25808	46	M615-29608	48	M734-0010	31
M370-2461	35	M451-0107	20	M504-14787	41	M540-1027	42	M547-54057	40	M610-1206	45	M612-27207	51	M615-29807	48	M734-0011	31
M370-2465	35	M451-0124	20	M505-2027	42	M540-1027	42	M547-54064	40	M610-1207	45	M612-27208	51	M615-29808	48	M734-0012	31
M370-2491	35	M451-0135	20	M505-14787	42	M540-1036...42-43		M547-54066	40	M610-1208	45	M612-27407	51	M615-7014...49,51		M734-0013	31
M370-2495	35	M451-0136	20	M506-0006	42	M540-1037...42-43		M547-54067	40	M610-1307	47	M612-27408	51	M615-70145 .49,51		M734-0014	31
M370-3351	35	M451-0140	20	M506-0007	42	M540-1038...42-43		M547-54074	40	M610-1308	47	M612-28107	49	M615-7017...49,51		M734-0015	31
M370-3355	35	M451-0213	20	M506-2026	42	M540-1058...42-43		M547-54076	40	M610-1406	47	M612-28108	49	M616-0316	51	M734-0016	31
M370-3481	35	M451-0214	20	M506-2027	42	M540-1077	43	M547-54077	40	M610-1407	47	M612-28207	49	M616-1256	51	M734-0017	31
M370-3485	35	M451-0224	20	M506-2246	42	M545-0024	39	M547-54084	40	M610-1408	47	M612-28208	49	M616-1257	51	M734-0018	31
M370-3681	35	M451-0239	20	M506-2247	42	M545-0026	39	M547-54086	40	M610-1607	46	M612-28407	49	M616-2206	51	M734-0019	31
M370-3685	35	M451-0242	20	M506-01436	42	M545-0027	39	M547-54087	40	M610-1608	46	M612-28408	49	M617-0017	52	M734-0020	31
M370-3741	35	M451-0248	20	M506-14356	42	M545-0106	43	M547-54096	40	M610-4107	51	M612-28607	49	M625-0107	49	M734-0021	31
M370-3745	35	M451-0250	20	M506-14786	42	M545-0107	43	M547-54097	40	M610-4108	51	M612-28608	49	M625-0108	49	M734-0022	31
M370-3751	35	M451-0251	20	M506-14787	42	M545-1606	39	M547-54106	40	M610-5006	49	M612-34107	48	M625-0207	49	M734-0023	32
M370-3755	35	M451-0262	20	M520-00017	38	M545-1607	39	M547-54107	40	M610-5017	49	M612-34108	48	M625-0407	49	M734-0024	32
M370-3851	35	M451-0268	20	M520-00026	38	M545-2024	39	M547-54116	40	M610-5107	49	M612-34207	48	M625-0507	49	M734-0025	32
M370-3855	35	M451-0279	20	M520-01A45	38	M545-2026	39	M547-54117	40	M610-5157	49	M612-34208	48	M640-1067	54	M734-0026	32
M370-3931	35	M451-0292	20	M520-01A46	38	M545-2027	39	M547-54126	40	M610-5357	49	M612-34407	48	M640-21007	55	M734-0027	32
M370-3935	35	M451-0301	20	M520-01A47	38	M545-2064	39	M547-54127	40	M610-5907	49	M612-34408	48	M640-21207	55	M734-0028	32
M370-4081	35	M451-0302	20	M520-01436	38	M545-2076	39	M547-54136	40	M610-6207	50	M612-34607	48	M640-21407	55	M734-0030	32
M370-4085	35	M451-0312	20	M520-01437	38	M545-2077	39	M547-54137	40	M610-6208	50	M612-34608	48	M640-21607	55	M734-0031	32
M370-4111	35	M451-0313	20	M520-02056	38	M545-2096	39	M547-54146	40	M610-6407	50	M612-34807	48	M640-21807	55	M734-0032	32
M370-4115	35	M451-0315	20	M520-02057	38	M545-2097	39	M547-54147	40	M610-6408	50	M612-34808	48	M641-21207	55	M734-0033	32
M370-4121	35	M451-0342	20	M520-2036	38	M545-2184	39	M547-54156	40	M610-6607	50	M612-35007	45	M641-21407	55	M734-0034	32
M370-4125	35	M451-0343	20	M520-2037	38	M545-2186	39	M547-54157	40	M610-6608	50	M612-35008	45	M641-21607	55	M734-0035	32
M370-4131	35	M451-0345	20	M520-2055	38	M545-2187	39	M547-54166	40	M610-6807	50	M612-36207	50	M641-21807	55	M734-0036	32
M370-4135	35	M451-4044	20	M520-2056	38	M545-2206	39	M547-54167	40	M610-6808	50	M612-36208	50	M641-7014	55	M734-0037	32
M370-4141	35	M451-4065	20	M520-2057	38	M545-2207	39	M547-64006	40	M610-8007	45	M612-36407	50	M641-7016	55	M734-0038	32
M370-4145	35	M460-0010	35	M520-2066	38	M545-2246	39	M547-64007	40	M610-8008	45	M612-36408	50	M647-1105	56	M734-0039	32
M370-4151	35	M460-0020	35	M520-2067	38	M545-2247	39	M547-64016	40	M610-9008	46	M612-36607	50	M650-0017	53	M734-0040	32
M370-4155	35	M460-0030	35	M520-2075	38	M545-2276	39	M547-64017	40	M610-24107	47	M612-36807	50	M650-0018	53	M734-0041	32
M370-4761	35	M460-0040	35	M520-2076	38	M545-2277	39	M547-64026	40	M610-24108	47	M612-40107	47	M650-0036	37	M734-0050	32
M370-4765	35	M460-0050	35	M520-2077	38	M545-2296	39	M547-64027	40	M610-24207	47	M612-40108	47	M650-0047	53	M734-0051	32
M370-4771	35	M460-0060	35	M520-2086	38	M545-2297	39	M547-64036	40	M610-24208	47	M612-40207	47	M650-0048	53	M734-0052	32
M370-4775	35	M460-0070	35	M520-2087	38	M545-2346	39	M547-64037	40	M610-24407	47	M612-40208	47	M650-0056	53	M734-0053	32
M370-01431	35	M460-0080	35	M520-2096	38	M545-2347	39	M547-64046	40	M610-24408	47	M612-40407	47	M650-0057	53	M734-0054	32
M370-01435	35	M460-0090	35	M520-2097	38	M545-2366	39	M547-64047	40	M610-24607	47	M612-40408	47	M650-0058	53	M734-0056	32
M370-14351	35	M460-0100	35	M520-2185	38	M545-2367	39	M547-64056	40	M610-24608	47	M612-40607	47	M650-0106	53	M734-0057	32
M370-14355	35	M460-0110	35	M520-2186	38	M545-2406	39	M547-64057	40	M610-24807	47	M612-40608	47	M650-0107	53	M734-0058	32
M370-14781	35	M462-2010	36	M520-2187	38	M545-2407	39	M547-64066	40	M610-24808	47	M612-41107	50	M650-0108	53	M734-0059	32
M370-14785	35	M462-2020	36	M520-2246	38	M545-2466	39	M547-64067	40	M610-25007	45	M612-41108	50	M650-0807	53	M734-0061	32
M370-15161	35	M462-2030	36	M520-2247	38	M545-2467	39	M547-64076	40	M610-25008	45	M612-41207	50	M650-0808	53	M734-0062	32
M370-15165	35	M462-2040	36	M520-2276	38	M545-2496	39	M547-64077	40	M610-25207	46	M612-41208	50	M650-1057	53	M734-0064	32
M370-83701	35	M466-6010	36	M520-2277	38	M545-2497	39	M547-64086	40	M610-25208	46	M612-41407	50	M650-2307	53	M734-0065	32
M370-83705	35	M466-6020	36	M520-2296	38	M545-3596	39	M547-64087	40	M610-25407	46	M612-41408	50	M650-2308	53	M734-0066	32
M380-1091	35	M466-6030	36	M520-2297	38	M545-3597	39	M547-64096	40	M610-25408	46	M612-41607	50	M650-2507	40	M734-0067	32
M380-1094	35	M472-2200	53	M520-2346	38	M545-4086	39	M547-64097	40	M610-25607	46	M612-41608	50	M650-5107	49	M734-0068	32
M380-4361	35	M472-2201	53	M520-2347	38	M545-4087	39	M550-2027...40-41		M610-25608	46	M612-8006	45	M650-9008	54	M734-0069	32
M380-4364	35	M472-2215	52	M520-2365	38	M545-4126	39	M550-2227	41	M610-25807	46	M614-3207	47	M650-9009	54	M734-0070	32
M380-4371	35	M500-0584	44	M520-2366	38	M545-4127	39	M561-0002	38	M610-25808	46	M614-3407	47	M700-1507	52	M734-0071	32
M380-4374	35	M500-0586	44	M520-2367	38	M545-4156	39	M561-0006	38	M610-26207	48	M614-24107	47	M700-1508	52	M734-0072	32
M380-4381	35	M500-2024	44	M520-2386	38	M545-4157	39	M561-0572	38	M610-26208	48	M614-24108	47	M701-1596	52	M734-0073	32
M380-4384	35	M500-2026	44	M520-2387	38	M545-4766	39	M561-0576	38	M610-26407	48	M614-24207	47	M701-1597	52	M734-0074	32
M380-4391	35	M500-2076	44	M520-2406	38	M545-4767	39	M561-0592	38	M610-26408	48	M614-24208	47	M710-2007	62	M734-0075	32
M380-4394	35	M500-2096	44	M520-2407	38	M545-01436	39	M561-0596	38	M610-26608	48	M614-24407	47	M712-1757	62	M734-0076	32
M400-0006	37	M500-2186	44	M520-2426	38	M545-01437	39	M561-0602	38	M610-ULCAT	48	M614-24408	47	M712-1906	62	M734-0077	32
M400-0007	37	M500-2244	44	M520-2427	38	M545-02056	39	M561-0606	38	M610-VERSACAT	48	M614-24607	47	M712-1907	62	M734-0078	32
M401-1203	22	M500-2246	44	M520-2455	38	M545-02057	39	M561-2242	38	M611-0001	52	M614-24608	47	M712-3207	62	M734-0079	32
M401-1206	22	M500-2276	44	M520-2456	38	M545-10006	39	M561-2246	38	M611-08885	52	M614-24807	47	M716-1601	54	M734-0080	32
M403-0004	36	M500-2296	44	M520-2457	38	M545-10007	39	M561-2422	38	M612-1047	54	M614-24808	47	M716-1604	54	M734-0081	32
M403-0006	36	M500-2346	44	M520-2496	38	M545-10016	39	M561-2426	38	M612-1067	54	M615-1067	46	M716-1706	54	M734-0118	32
M405-2006	36	M500-2426	44	M520-2497	38	M545-10017	39	M561-2492	38	M612-1068	46	M615-1068	46	M716-2407	54	M734-0183	32
M405-2506	37	M500-2496	44	M520-2736	38	M545-10026	39	M561-2496	38	M612-3014...48,50		M615-21107	48	M716-3407	54	M734-0186	32
M405-3006	37	M500-4086	44	M520-2737	38	M545-10027	39	M561-4142	38	M612-3015...48,50		M615-21108	48	M716-5007	54	M734-0210	32
M405-3007	37	M500-4144	44	M520-3375	38	M545-10036	39	M561-4146	38	M612-3067	46	M615-21207	48	M716-5107	49	M734-0211	32
M405-5006	37	M500-4146	44	M520-3376	38	M545-10037	39	M603-00016	51	M612-3068	46	M615-21208	48	M720-1202	56	M734-0288	32
M405-5007	37	M500-4156	44	M520-3377	38	M545-10046	39	M603-3016	52	M612-7013...49,51		M615-21407	48	M720-1356	57	M734-0290	32
M406-0006	37	M500-4764	44	M5203865	38	M545-10047	39	M603-3017	52	M612-7015...49,51		M615-21408	48	M720-1357	57	M734-0291	32
M406-0007	37	M500-4766	44	M520-3866	38	M545-10056	39	M603-4105	36	M612-8006	45	M615-22107	51	M720-1365	57	M734-0316	32
M420-0006	37	M500-4776	44	M520-3867	38	M545-10057	39	M603-4106	36	M612-8007	45	M615-22108	51	M720-1367	57	M734-0317	32
M420-0007	37	M500-6106	44	M520-4085	38	M545-14356	39	M603-4205	36	M612-8008	45	M615-22207	51	M720-1368	57	M734-0338	32
M440-0006	36	M500-01436	44	M520-4086	38	M545-14357	39	M603-4206	36	M612-24107	47	M615-22208	51	M720-1402	56	M734-0599	32
M441-0006	36	M500-02056	44	M520-4087	38	M545-14786	39	M603-4405	36	M612-24108	47	M615-22407	51	M720-1404	56	M734-2001	32
M450-0001	20	M500-14354	44	M520-4136	38	M545-14787	39	M603-4406	36	M612-24207	47	M615-22408	51	M720-1500	56	M734-2400	31
M450-0002	20	M500-14356	44	M520-4137	38	M545-15226	39	M603-5007	52	M612-24208	47	M615-27207	51	M720-1502	56	M734-2402	31
M450-0003	20	M500-14784	44	M520-4146	38	M545-15227	39	M603-21206	55	M612-24406	47	M615-27208	51	M730-0106	57	M734-2403	31
M450-0005	20	M500-14786	44	M520-4147	38	M545-L4046	39	M603-21406	55	M612-24407	47	M615-27407	51	M730-0206	57	M740-0215	31
M451-0004	20	M504-0006	41	M520-4155	38	M545-L4047	39	M603-21606	55	M612-24408	47	M615-27408	51	M730-0306	57	M740-0216	31
M451-0005	20	M504-0007	41	M520-4156	38	M547-54014	40	M603-28406	49	M612-25007	45	M615-27607	51	M730-1006	56	M740-0225	31
M451-0006	20	M504-1200	41	M520-4157	38	M547-54016	40	M603-28806	49	M612-25008	45	M615-27608	51	M730-4006	56	M740-0235	31
M451-0007	20	M504-2026	41	M520-4765	38	M547-54017	40	M607-0046	31	M612-25107	46	M615-27807	51	M730-30006	63	M740-0265	31
M451-0008	20	M504-2027	41	M520-4766	38	M547-54024	40	M608-1066	30	M612-25108	46	M615-27808	51	M730-30016	63	M740-0275	31
M451-0009	20	M504-2246	41	M520-4767	38	M547-54026	40	M608-4206	30	M612-25207	46	M615-29007	45	M734-0001	31	M740-0295	31
M451-0010	20	M504-2247	41	M520-4776	38	M547-54027	40	M608-4207	30	M612-25208	46	M615-29008	45	M734-0002	31	M740-1007	56

NUMERIC INDEX

Product #	Page
M740-2005	31
M740-2007	31
M741-0014	33
M741-0025	30
M741-0035	30
M741-1014	33
M741-2014	33
M741-5014	33
M741-6014	33
M742-2000	33
M742-2002	33
M742-2005	33
M742-2006	33
M742-2007	33
M742-2008	33
M742-2009	33
M742-2011	33
M742-2012	33
M742-2020	33
M742-2400	33
M743-1200	30
M743-1500	30
M743-1510	30
M743-1520	30
M743-1530	30
M743-1540	30
M743-1550	30
M743-1560	30
M743-1570	30
M743-1575	30
M743-1580	30
M743-1585	30
M743-1590	30
M743-1595	30
M743-5002	31
M743-5003	31
M743-5004	31
M745-1001	58
M745-1005	58
M745-1241	58
M745-1242	58
M745-1243	58
M745-1260	58
M745-1300	58
M745-1310	58
M745-1410	58
M745-1430	58
M745-1431	59
M745-1432	59
M745-1433	59
M745-1435	59
M745-1480	58
M745-1484	58
M745-1488	58
M745-1490	58
M745-1495	58
M745-1499	58
M745-1500	58
M745-1524	58
M745-2001	59
M745-2002	58
M745-2005	58
M745-2008	59
M745-2012	58
M745-2016	59
M745-2125	59
M745-3105	58
M745-3404	57
M745-3406	57
M745-3407	57
M745-3500	59
M745-3511	59
M745-3512	59
M745-3521	59
M745-3522	59
M745-3532	59
M745-3540	59
M745-3545	59
M745-3546	59
M745-3550	58
M745-4000	60
M745-4105	59
M750-1203	60
M750-1205	60
M770-1006	56
M770-1725	62
M775-1000	63
M810-2004	60
M810-2005	60
M810-2007	60
M810-3004	61
M810-4004	61
M811-0003	61
M811-0005	61
M811-0007	61
M811-0015	61
M812	77
M813	76
M814	77
M818	77
M819	77
M820-2004	60
M820-2005	60
M820-2007	60
M821	76
M827	76
M830-2004	62
M830-2005	62
M830-2007	62
M840-2004	61
M840-2005	61
M840-2007	61
M840-4004	61
M840-4005	61
M840-4007	61
M840-5004	61
M844-00616	43
M844-00617	43
M844-03526	43
M844-04516	43
M844-05506	43
M844-09826	43
M844-10536	43
M844-10546	43
M844-10636	43
M844-13526	43
M844-13527	43
M844-18526	43
M844-18636	43
M844-20756	43
M844-25556	43
M844-28526	43
M844-55586	43
M844-72626	43
M844-94516	43
M844-99556	43
M844-99557	43
M844-99596	43
M850-10024	65
M850-10054	65
M850-10064	65
M850-10069	65
M850-10074	65
M850-1019	65
M850-2015	65
M850-20164	66
M850-2018	65
M850-2033	66
M850-2034	66
M850-2035	58
M850-2038	66
M850-20334	70
M850-20344 .70-71	
M850-2037	66
M850-20394	70
M850-2060	65
M850-2112	71
M850-20800	67
M850-20801	67
M850-20802	67
M850-20803	67
M850-20804	67
M850-20805	67
M850-20806	67
M850-20807	67
M850-20808	67
M850-20809	67
M850-20810	67
M850-20811	67
M850-20812	67
M850-20813	67
M850-20814	67
M850-20815	67
M850-20816	67
M850-20817	67
M850-20818	67
M850-20819	67
M850-20820	67
M850-20821	67
M850-20822	67
M850-20823	67
M850-20825	67
M850-20827	67
M850-20828	67
M850-20829	67
M850-20830	67
M850-20831	67
M850-20832	67
M850-20833	67
M850-20834	67
M850-20835	67
M850-20836	67
M850-20837	67
M850-20838	67
M850-20839	67
M850-20840	67
M850-20841	67
M850-20842	67
M850-20851	67
M850-20900	66
M850-20901	66
M850-20902	66
M850-20903	66
M850-20904	66
M850-20905	66
M850-20910	66
M850-20911	66
M850-20912	66
M850-20913	66
M850-20914	66
M850-20915	66
M850-20916	66
M850-20917	66
M850-20918	66
M850-20919	66
M850-20920	66
M850-20921	66
M850-20922	66
M850-20923	66
M850-20924	66
M850-20925	66
M850-20926	66
M850-20927	66
M850-20951	66
M850-21012	69
M850-210132	69
M850-210142	69
M850-210152	69
M850-21182	69
M850-21325	69
M850-21327	69
M850-21328	69
M850-21329	69
M850-21330	69
M850-21331	69
M850-21332	69
M850-21333	69
M850-21335	69
M850-21336	69
M850-21337	69
M850-21338	69
M850-21339	69
M850-21341	69
M850-21342	69
M850-21346	69
M850-22022	69
M850-22024	69
M850-22034	69
M850-22042	69
M850-22052	69
M850-22054	69
M850-22074	69
M850-22082	69
M850-22084	69
M850-22092	69
M850-22094	69
M850-22102	69
M850-22404	69
M850-23526	71
M850-23536	71
M850-23546	71
M850-23556	71
M850-23576	71
M850-23586	71
M850-23596	71
M850-23606	71
M850-9003	71
M851-00016	71
M851-20700	66
M851-20701	66
M851-20704	66
M851-20705	66
M851-20710	66
M851-20714	66
M851-20715	66
M851-20730	66
M851-20735	66
M860-0005	60
M860-0006	60
M860-0007	60
M860-12435	61
M860-12455	61
M870-3061	94
M870-3062....71,94	
M870-3065	94
M870-5170	71
M870-5710	87
M870-5755	87
M870-6001	69
M870-6503	69
M870-6504	70
M870-7650	83
M870-7850	83
M870-8600	87
M870-8640	87
M870-8700	87
M870-9200	89
M870-9201	83
M870-9202	65
M870-9204	95
M870-9205	83
M870-9300	71
M870-9350	70
M870-9400	70
M870-9455	70
M872-6802	70
M874-0001	63
M880-0017	74
M880-3500...72-73	
M881-0001...35,75	
M881-0004	74
M881-3000	72
M881-3100	73
M881-3200	73
M881-3300	73
M881-4600	35
M881-5004	74
M881-5010	31
M890-0014	57
M890-0017	57
M890-0034	57
M890-0037	57
M890-0044	57
M890-0047	57
M891-0002	75
M891-0003	75
M891-0004	75
M891-0006	75
M891-0009	74
M891-1002	74
M900-0004	95
M900-0010	96
M900-0020	96
M900-0030	96
M900-0040	95
M900-0050	96
M900-0060	96
M900-1002	41
M900-1003	41
M900-1004	41
M900-1005	41
M900-1040...56,90	
M900-1050	44
M900-120C ..87-88	
M900-120F...87-88	
M900-120L...87-88	
M900-1200...87-88	
M900-3210	87
M900-3211	87
M900-3215	87
M900-321F	87
M900-3310	88
M900-3320	88
M900-3330	88
M900-3400	88
M900-4600	36
M900-4601...36,89	
M900-4602...36,89	
M900-5000	87
M900-5170	87
M900-6200	87
M900-7500	87
M900-9200	87
M900-B24C	87
M900-B24F	87
M900-EK24FC	87
M900-H800	88
M900-K120	87
M900-KPAE	88
M900-KPAO	88
M900-M120	87
M901-1271	81
M901-1272	81
M901-1273	81
M901-1274	81
M901-1275	81
M901-1276	81
M901-1551	80
M901-1552	80
M901-1553	80
M901-1554	80
M901-1555	80
M901-1556	80
M901-1557	80
M901-1559	80
M901-3002	80
M901-3003	80
M901-3384	80
M901-3490	81
M901-3491...36,81	
M901-3492	81
M901-3493	81
M901-3494	81
M901-3495	81
M901-3496	81
M901-3498	81
M901-4043	80
M901-4045	80
M901-4603...36,80	
M901-4901	81
M901-4910	81
M901-4920	81
M901-4930	81
M901-4940	81
M901-4950	81
M901-4960	81
M901-4970	81
M901-4980	81
M901-4990	81
M901-4995	81
M901-5001	81
M901-5003	81
M901-5005	81
M901-5006	81
M901-5008	81
M901-5171	80
M901-5172	80
M901-5600	80
M901-7501	81
M901-7502	81
M901-7504	81
M901-7506	81
M901-8851	80
M901-8852	80
M901-8854	80
M901-9005	80
M902-1000	79
M902-2000	79
M902-3000	79
M902-3010	90
M903-1313	86
M903-2783	86
M903-3334	86
M903-3344	86
M903-6173	86
M903-7584	86
M903-8554	86
M903-8564	86
M903-8644	86
M903-8654	86
M903-8656	86
M903-8664	86
M903-8666	86
M903-8674	86
M903-8814	86
M903-8900	86
M903-8901	86
M903-9912	95
M903-9913	95
M904-1001	83
M904-1002	83
M904-4001	83
M904-8004	83
M904-8005	83
M905-0241	78
M905-0321	78
M905-0361	78
M905-0401	78
M905-0601	78
M905-0801	78
M905-1201	78
M906-1000	78
M906-1002	78
M906-1004	78
M906-1006	78
M906-1008	78
M906-1010	78
M906-1012	78
M906-1100	78
M906-1102	78
M906-1104	78
M906-1106	78
M906-1108	78
M906-1110	78
M906-1112	78
M906-1200	78
M906-1202	78
M906-1204	78
M906-1206	78
M906-1208	78
M906-1300	78
M906-1302	78
M906-1304	78
M906-1306	78
M907-1000	94
M908-1000	94
M908-1001	79
M908-1002	81
M909-0301	78
M909-0302	78
M909-0303	78
M909-0305	78
M909-0306	78
M909-0540	78
M909-7401	78
M909-7412	78
M909-7415	78
M910-2001	89
M910-2002	89
M910-2003	89
M910-2005	89
M910-2006	90
M911-1001	86
M911-1002	86
M911-1003	86
M919-5000	85
M919-5001	85
M919-6624	84
M919-6628	84
M919-8197	85
M919-8907	85
M919-8908	85
M919-8909	85
M919-8911	85
M919-8913	85
M919-8914	85
M919-8916	85
M919-8918	85
M919-8919	85
M919-8921	85
M920-1101	84
M920-1102	84
M920-4000	84
M920-4001	84
M920-4002	84
M920-4003	84
M920-4004	84
M920-4005	84
M924-2000	85
M924-2001	85
M924-4517	85
M924-4518	85
M924-8235	85
M924-8236	85
M924-8237	85
M925-1000	85
M925-1001	85
M925-1002	85
M925-2000	85
M925-2001	85
M927-00K1	94
M927-5152	94
M927-5153	94
M927-C607	95
M927-T606	95
M930-1005	90
M930-1008	90
M930-1783	93
M930-1784	93
M930-1786	93
M930-1787	93
M930-1788	93
M930-1789	93
M930-4541	85
M930-4542	85
M930-4543	85
M930-7463	85
M930-7464	85
M930-7465	85
M930-7466	85
M930-7467	85
M930-7468	85
M930-7469	85
M930-7470	85
M933-0060	79
M933-0061	79
M933-0063	79
M933-0064	79
M933-0100	79
M934-2231	84
M936-1362	79
M936-1363	79
M936-1364	79
M936-1365	79
M936-1366	92
M936-1368	92
M936-1371	92
M936-1372	92
M937-0490	79
M937-0497	80
M937-0499	80
M937-0500	80
M937-0501	80
M937-0505	79
M937-0506	79
M937-0507	79
M937-0508	79
M937-0509	79
M937-0510	80
M938-1000	80
M938-1001	80
M938-1002	80
M939-0100	90
M939-0625	90
M940-0101	91
M940-0102	91
M940-0201	91
M940-0401	91
M940-0402	91
M940-0403	91
M940-0404	91
M941-0121	89
M942-7014	85
M945-0427	93
M945-0429	93
M945-1227	81
M946-1008	92
M946-2025	84
M946-4161	93
M948-2325	81
M949-0100	88
M949-0101	88
M949-0102	88
M949-0103	88
M949-0301	88
M951-0417	86
M951-0418	89
M956-2445	95
M956-2447	95
M956-2448	95
M956-2500	95
M956-5000	95
M957-1975	86
M957-1976	86
M958-0800	94
M958-8623	94
M959-1001	94
M959-2674	15
M959-3402	91
M959-3504	91
M959-3505	91
M959-5502	92
M959-5503	92
M959-8561	92
M960-1003	92
M960-1004	78
M960-6100	92
M960-6101	92
M961-0070	79
M962-1771	81
M962-4280	84
M968-3010	90
M968-9772	81
M968-9773	82
M968-9774	82
M968-9777	82
M968-9778	82
M968-9779	82
M968-9780	82
M969-2501	90
M969-2503	91
M969-2504	91
M969-2505	91
M969-2506	91
M969-3000	84
M972-1001	89
M972-1002	89
M972-1010	90
M980-1806	91
M980-3198	94
M980-3199	94
M980-3200	94
M983-0001	83
M983-0005	83
M983-0012	83
M983-1002	83
M983-1004	83
M983-2004	83
M983-2006	83
M983-2008	84
M983-2102	84
M983-4004	84
M984-5000	44
M984-5001	44
M984-5003	44
M984-5006	44
M984-7000...10-11	
M984-7001...10-11	
M984-7002...10-11	
M984-7003...10-11	
M984-7004...10-11	
M984-7005...10-11	
M984-7006...10-11	
M984-7007...10-11	
M984-7100	11
M985-1005	84
M985-1006	84
M985-1007	84
M985-2004	84
M985-2005	84
M985-2006	84
M985-2007	84
M990-1617	91
M990-1618	91
M990-1619	91
M990-1620	91
M990-1621	91
M990-1622	91
M990-1623	91
M990-1624	91
M993-0001	82
M993-0002	82
M993-0003	82
M993-0004	82
M993-0005	82
M993-0007	82
M993-0008	82
M993-0010	82
M993-0011	82
M993-0012	82
M993-0013	82
M993-0014	82
M995-1101	90
M995-1103	90
M999-1014	89
M999-1015	89
M999-9990	29
M999-9992	29
M999-9995	29
MA240-0026	40
MA240-0027	40
MA240-1606	40
MA240-1607	40
MA240-2026	40
MA240-2027	40
MA240-2076	40
MA240-2077	40
MA240-2096	40
MA240-2097	40
MA240-2206	40
MA240-2207	40
MA240-2246	40
MA240-2247	40
MA240-2276	40
MA240-2277	40
MA240-2296	40
MA240-2297	40
MA240-2346	40
MA240-2347	40
MA240-2366	40
MA240-2367	40
MA240-2406	40
MA240-2407	40
MA240-2466	40
MA240-2467	40
MA240-2496	40
MA240-2497	40
MA240-2736	40
MA240-2737	40
MA240-3596	40
MA240-3597	40
MA240-4086	40
MA240-4087	40
MA240-4116	40
MA240-4117	40
MA240-4156	40
MA240-4157	40
MA240-01436	40
MA240-01437	40
MA240-02056	40
MA240-02057	40
MA240-14356	40
MA240-14357	40
MA240-14786	40
MA240-14787	40
MA240-15226	40
MA240-15227	40
MA240-50006	39
MA240-50007	39
MA612-35207	50
MA612-35208	50
MA612-35407	50
MA612-35408	50
MA612-35607	50
MA612-35807	50
Z130-1000	96
Z130-2000	96
Z130-2001	96
Z130-2002	96
Z130-2003	96
Z130-3000	96
Z130-3001	96
Z130-4000	96
Z130-4005	96

MOHAWK
Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

WORKSHOP INFORMATION

Wood Touch-Up & Repair Workshop - 2 Day

Learn cutting edge techniques from the pros! Spend two days with Mohawk's experienced instructors and learn the most up-to-date touch-up and repair techniques.

Curriculum

Here's what you'll learn:

- Repair of dents, gouges, deep scratches, burn marks, broken corners, edges
- Use of sandpaper and compounds to remove scratches, raise and lower sheen, bring a dull finish to life
- Proper use of wax filler sticks, burn-in sticks, epoxy fillers, adhesives, padding finishes
- Color matching principles - Primary and secondary colors, effects of white and black colors, color intensity levels, earthtone colors
- Furniture repair application techniques: low odor water-based touch-up coatings, using aerosols, using markers, proper brushing techniques

Additional Course Information

- Class Hours: 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
- Students are responsible for their own hotel accommodations and meals. Contact the hotel directly for reservations.
- Students may cancel or reschedule 7 business days in advance with no charge. Changes made less than three days in advance will incur a $50 fee. No shows will be charged the full cost of the workshop.

Savings!!

- 5% Discount on products ordered during the workshop.
- 15% Discount on instructor's products used during the workshop.
- Ask your Rep for details.

Scan here to view all the details about the Wood Touch-up & Repair Workshop.

Student Wood Kit

Wood Workshop attendees take home a Wood Touch-Up & Repair Student Kit.

Kits include:

Apron	Graining Pens
Fil-Stiks®	E-Z Seal™ Pen
Shading Pencil	Graining Liquid
Burn-In Balm™	Epoxy Stick
Lacosolvent™	Markers
Sandpaper Assortment	Electric Burn-In Knife
Brush Assortment	Professional Carrying Case

Wood Panel
Wood Touch-Up and Repair Interactive DVD



**** Dates and Locations are subject to change without notice! Please confirm that the class is being held before booking airline reservations. Mohawk is not responsible for non refundable tickets or change fees.***

**** Course Cancellation Policy Applies!***

REGISTRATION: Wood Touch-Up & Repair Workshop - 2 Day

Please make your reservations early to ensure a seat. We must cut off registration when class is filled.
See our website for workshop locations & dates: www.mohawkfinishing.com

IMPORTANT: TUITION IS DUE BEFORE WORKSHOP.

Enclosed $_____. Please enroll _____ person(s) in the 2-Day Wood Touch-Up & Repair Workshop (non-refundable) to be held on _____ at _____.

Register 30 days in advance and receive $75.00 off the registraton fee.
Register two or more students and save $20.00 per person!

Four Ways to Register!

Mail the completed form to:
Attn: Workshop Dept., Mohawk Finishing Products
2200 US Hwy 70 SE Suite 100 Hickory, NC 28602
Call Customer Service:
1-800-545-0047, 8:00am - 5:00pm EST
Fax registration form to:
1-800-721-1545
Visit the Mohawk website at:
www.mohawkfinishing.com

Name of person(s) _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____Zip_____
Phone #_____ Fax # _____
E-mail _____
Indicate Method of Payment:
☐ Payment enclosed (Check or Money Order made payable to Mohawk Finishing Products)
Charge my Mohawk Customer Acct: _____
Charge to: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX
Exp. Date: _____ 3 Digit CID on back: _____
Card No. _ _ _ _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _ _
Signature _____
Print Name _____
Zip Code of Cardholder _____

WORKSHOP INFORMATION

MOHAWK Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

Leather Care, Touch-Up & Repair Workshop - 2 Day

Mohawk's Leather Maintenance, Touch-Up & Repair Course will train you to use our Professional Leather System - the most complete line of touch-up and repair products for leather. Our course teaches cutting edge techniques to care for, revive and repair worn and damaged leather.

Curriculum

Here's what you'll learn:

- Leather identification
- Scratches, cuts, re-coloring, scuffs, burns, holes, cracks, and abrasions
- Color theory using the color wheel
- Color mixing and application

Additional Course Information:

- Class Hours: 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
- Students are responsible for their own hotel accommodations and meals. Contact the hotel directly for reservations.
- Students may cancel or reschedule 7 business days in advance with no charge. Changes made less than three days in advance will incur a $50 fee. No shows will be charged the full cost of the workshop.

Savings!!

- 5% Discount on products ordered during the workshop
- 15% Discount on instructor's products used during the workshop
- Ask your Rep for details!

Scan here to view all the details about the Leather Care, Touch-Up & Repair Workshop.

Student Leather Kit

Some of the items you will find in the Student Leather Kit are:

Leather Cleaner II
Leather Protector
Ink Remover
Repairing Paste
Mender
Touch Up Pigment Color
Various Sandpapers
Microfiber Cleaner
Leather Revive
Scratch Remover
Leather Glue Water Based
Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent
Compound Tool
Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance Interactive DVD

Each Student Leather Kit is packed in a professional carrying case. This makes it easier for the products to be taken to the job site.



**** Dates and Locations are subject to change without notice! Please confirm that the class is being held before booking airline reservations. Mohawk is not responsible for non refundable tickets or change fees.***

**** Course Cancellation Policy Applies!***

REGISTRATION: Leather Care, Touch-Up & Repair Workshop - 2 Day

Please make your reservations early to ensure a seat. We must cut off registration when class is filled.
See our website for workshop locations & dates: www.mohawkfinishing.com

IMPORTANT: TUITION IS DUE BEFORE WORKSHOP.

Enclosed $_____. Please enroll _____ person(s) in the 2-Day Leather Care, Touch-Up & Repair Workshop (non-refundable) to be held on _____ at _____.

Register 30 days in advance and receive $75.00 off the registration fee. Register two or more students and save $20.00 per person.

Four Ways to Register!

Mail the completed form to:
Attn: Workshop Dept., Mohawk Finishing Products
2200 US Hwy 70 SE Suite 100 Hickory, NC 28602
Call Customer Service:
1-800-545-0047, 8:00am - 5:00pm EST
Fax registration form to:
1-800-721-1545
Visit the Mohawk website at:
www.mohawkfinishing.com

Name of person(s) _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____Zip_____
Phone #_____ Fax # _____
E-mail _____
Indicate Method of Payment:
☐ Payment enclosed (Check or Money Order made payable to Mohawk Finishing Products)
Charge my Mohawk Customer Acct: _____
Charge to: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX
Exp. Date: _____ 3 Digit CID on back: _____
Card No. _ _ _ _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _ _-_ _ _ _
Signature _____
Print Name _____
Zip Code of Cardholder _____